



(11)

EP 2 906 587 B9

(12) **CORRECTED EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

(15) Correction information:
Corrected version no 1 (W1 B1)
Corrections, see
Description Paragraph(s) 217

(48) Corrigendum issued on:
06.01.2021 Bulletin 2021/01

(45) Date of publication and mention
of the grant of the patent:
27.05.2020 Bulletin 2020/22

(21) Application number: **12719914.9**

(22) Date of filing: **02.04.2012**

(51) Int Cl.:
C07K 14/195^(2006.01) **C07K 14/245^(2006.01)**
C12P 5/00^(2006.01) **C12P 7/64^(2006.01)**

(86) International application number:
PCT/US2012/031881

(87) International publication number:
WO 2012/154329 (15.11.2012 Gazette 2012/46)

(54) **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR IMPROVED PRODUCTION OF FATTY ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF**

VERFAHREN UND ZUSAMMENSETZUNGEN ZUR VERBESSERTEN HERSTELLUNG VON FETTSÄUREN UND DERIVATEN DARAUS

PROCÉDÉS ET COMPOSITIONS POUR UNE PRODUCTION AMÉLIORÉE DES ACIDES GRAS ET LEURS DÉRIVÉS

(84) Designated Contracting States:
AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR

(30) Priority: **01.04.2011 US 201161470989 P**

(43) Date of publication of application:
19.08.2015 Bulletin 2015/34

(60) Divisional application:
20166326.7 / 3 702 363

(73) Proprietor: **Genomatica, Inc.**
San Diego, CA 92121 (US)

(72) Inventors:
• **GREENFIELD, Derek L.**
South San Francisco, California 94080 (US)
• **HOM, Louis G.**
South San Francisco, California 94080 (US)
• **SANCHEZ-RIERA, Fernando A.**
South San Francisco, California 94080 (US)

- **HU, Zhihao**
South San Francisco, California 94080 (US)
- **ARLAGADDA, Vikranth**
South San Francisco, California 94080 (US)
- **GROBAN, Eli S.**
San Francisco, California 94109 (US)
- **FRYKMAN, Scott A.**
South San Francisco, California 94080 (US)

(74) Representative: **J A Kemp LLP**
14 South Square
Gray's Inn
London WC1R 5JJ (GB)

(56) References cited:
EP-A1- 2 290 092 **WO-A2-2009/078973**
US-A1- 2010 242 345

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

EP 2 906 587 B9

- IRAM SURTAJ HUSSAIN ET AL: "The beta-oxidation systems of Escherichia coli and Salmonella enterica are not functionally equivalent.", JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY JAN 2006 LNKD- PUBMED:16385050, vol. 188, no. 2, January 2006 (2006-01), pages 599-608, XP002681671, ISSN: 0021-9193
- RAMAN NARAYAN ET AL: "Analysis of acyl coenzyme A binding to the transcription factor FadR and identification of amino acid residues in the carboxyl terminus required for ligand binding", JOURNAL OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY, vol. 270, no. 3, 1995, pages 1092-1097, XP002681672, ISSN: 0021-9258
- JOHN W CAMPBELL ET AL: "A new Escherichia coli metabolic competency: growth on fatty acids by a novel anaerobic α -oxidation pathway", MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY, WILEY-BLACKWELL PUBLISHING LTD, GB, vol. 47, no. 3, 1 January 2003 (2003-01-01), pages 793-805, XP008134710, ISSN: 0950-382X, DOI: 10.1046/J.1365-2958.2003.03341.X [retrieved on 2003-01-15]
- CRONAN J E JR ET AL: "FadR, transcriptional co-ordination of metabolic expediency.", MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY AUG 1998 LNKD- PUBMED:9767562, vol. 29, no. 4, August 1998 (1998-08), pages 937-943, XP002681673, ISSN: 0950-382X

Description

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0001] Crude petroleum is a limited, natural resource found in the Earth in liquid, gaseous, and solid forms. Although crude petroleum is a valuable resource, it is discovered and extracted from the Earth at considerable financial and environmental costs. Moreover, in its natural form, crude petroleum extracted from the Earth has few commercial uses. Crude petroleum is a mixture of hydrocarbons (e.g., paraffins (or alkanes), olefins (or alkenes), alkynes, naphthenes (or cycloalkanes), aliphatic compounds, aromatic compounds, etc.) of varying length and complexity. In addition, crude petroleum contains other organic compounds (e.g., organic compounds containing nitrogen, oxygen, sulfur, etc.) and impurities (e.g., sulfur, salt, acid, metals, etc.). Hence, crude petroleum must be refined and purified at considerable cost before it can be used commercially.

[0002] Crude petroleum is also a primary source of raw materials for producing petrochemicals. The two main classes of raw materials derived from petroleum are short chain olefins (e.g., ethylene and propylene) and aromatics (e.g., benzene and xylene isomers). These raw materials are derived from longer chain hydrocarbons in crude petroleum by cracking it at considerable expense using a variety of methods, such as catalytic cracking, steam cracking, or catalytic reforming. These raw materials can be used to make petrochemicals such as monomers, solvents, detergents, and adhesives, which otherwise cannot be directly refined from crude petroleum.

[0003] Petrochemicals, in turn, can be used to make specialty chemicals, such as plastics, resins, fibers, elastomers, pharmaceuticals, lubricants, and gels. Particular specialty chemicals that can be produced from petrochemical raw materials include fatty acids, hydrocarbons (e.g., long chain, branched chain, saturated, unsaturated, etc.), fatty aldehydes, fatty alcohols, esters, ketones, lubricants, etc.

[0004] Due to the inherent challenges posed by petroleum, there is a need for a renewable petroleum source that does not need to be explored, extracted, transported over long distances, or substantially refined like crude petroleum. There is also a need for a renewable petroleum source which can be produced economically without creating the type of environmental damage produced by the petroleum industry and the burning of petroleum-based fuels. For similar reasons, there is also a need for a renewable source of chemicals which are typically derived from petroleum.

[0005] One method of producing renewable petroleum is by engineering microorganisms to produce renewable petroleum products. Some microorganisms have long been known to possess a natural ability to produce petroleum products (e.g., yeast to produce ethanol). More recently, the development of advanced biotechnologies has made it possible to metabolically engineer an organism to produce bioproducts and biofuels. Bioproducts (e.g., chemicals) and biofuels (e.g., biodiesel) are renewable alternatives to petroleum-based chemicals and fuels, respectively. Bioproducts and biofuels can be derived from renewable sources, such as plant matter, animal matter, and organic waste matter, which are collectively known as biomass.

[0006] Biofuels can be substituted for any petroleum-based fuel (e.g., gasoline, diesel, aviation fuel, heating oil, etc.), and offer several advantages over petroleum-based fuels. Biofuels do not require expensive and risky exploration or extraction. Biofuels can be produced locally and therefore do not require transportation over long distances. In addition, biofuels can be made directly and require little or no additional refining. Furthermore, the combustion of biofuels causes less of a burden on the environment since the amount of harmful emissions (e.g., green house gases, air pollution, etc.) released during combustion is reduced as compared to the combustion of petroleum-based fuels. Moreover, biofuels maintain a balanced carbon cycle because biofuels are produced from biomass, a renewable, natural resource. Although combustion of biofuels releases carbon (e.g., as carbon dioxide), this carbon will be recycled during the production of biomass (e.g., the cultivation of crops), thereby balancing the carbon cycle, which is not achieved with the use of petroleum based fuels.

[0007] Biologically derived chemicals offer similar advantages over petrochemicals that biofuels offer over petroleum-based fuels. In particular, biologically derived chemicals can be converted from biomass to the desired chemical product directly without extensive refining, unlike petrochemicals, which must be produced by refining crude petroleum to recover raw materials which are then processed further into the desired petrochemical.

[0008] Hydrocarbons have many commercial uses. For example, shorter chain alkanes are used as fuels. Methane and ethane are the main constituents of natural gas. Longer chain alkanes (e.g., from five to sixteen carbons) are used as transportation fuels (e.g., gasoline, diesel, or aviation fuel). Alkanes having more than sixteen carbon atoms are important components of fuel oils and lubricating oils. Even longer alkanes, which are solid at room temperature, can be used, for example, as a paraffin wax. Alkanes that contain approximately thirty-five carbons are found in bitumen, which is used for road surfacing. In addition, longer chain alkanes can be cracked to produce commercially useful shorter chain hydrocarbons.

[0009] Like short chain alkanes, short chain alkenes are used in transportation fuels. Longer chain alkenes are used in plastics, lubricants, and synthetic lubricants. In addition, alkenes are used as a feedstock to produce alcohols, esters, plasticizers, surfactants, tertiary amines, enhanced oil recovery agents, fatty acids, thiols, alkenylsuccinic anhydrides,

epoxides, chlorinated alkanes, chlorinated alkenes, waxes, fuel additives, and drag flow reducers.

[0010] Esters have many commercial uses. For example, biodiesel, an alternative fuel, is comprised of esters (e.g., fatty acid methyl ester, fatty acid ethyl esters, etc.). Some low molecular weight esters are volatile with a pleasant odor which makes them useful as fragrances or flavoring agents. In addition, esters are used as solvents for lacquers, paints, and varnishes. Furthermore, some naturally occurring substances, such as waxes, fats, and oils are comprised of esters. Esters are also used as softening agents in resins and plastics, plasticizers, flame retardants, and additives in gasoline and oil. In addition, esters can be used in the manufacture of polymers, films, textiles, dyes, and pharmaceuticals.

[0011] Aldehydes are used to produce many specialty chemicals. For example, aldehydes are used to produce polymers, resins (e.g., Bakelite), dyes, flavorings, plasticizers, perfumes, pharmaceuticals, and other chemicals, some of which may be used as solvents, preservatives, or disinfectants. In addition, certain natural and synthetic compounds, such as vitamins and hormones, are aldehydes, and many sugars contain aldehyde groups. Fatty aldehydes can be converted to fatty alcohols by chemical or enzymatic reduction.

[0012] Fatty alcohols have many commercial uses. Worldwide annual sales of fatty alcohols and their derivatives are in excess of U.S. \$1 billion. The shorter chain fatty alcohols are used in the cosmetic and food industries as emulsifiers, emollients, and thickeners. Due to their amphiphilic nature, fatty alcohols behave as nonionic surfactants, which are useful in personal care and household products, such as, for example, detergents. In addition, fatty alcohols are used in waxes, gums, resins, pharmaceutical salves and lotions, lubricating oil additives, textile antistatic and finishing agents, plasticizers, cosmetics, industrial solvents, and solvents for fats.

[0013] Acyl-CoA synthase (ACS) esterifies free fatty acids to acyl-CoA by a two-step mechanism. The free fatty acid first is converted to an acyl-AMP intermediate (an adenylate) through the pyrophosphorolysis of ATP. The activated carbonyl carbon of the adenylate is then coupled to the thiol group of CoA, releasing AMP and the acyl-CoA final product (Shockey et al., *Plant. Physiol.*, 129: 1710-1722 (2002)).

[0014] FadR is a key regulatory factor involved in fatty acid degradation and fatty acid biosynthesis pathways (Cronan et al., *Mol. Microbiol.*, 29(4): 937-943 (1998)). The *E. coli* ACS enzyme FadD and the fatty acid transport protein FadL are essential components of a fatty acid uptake system. FadL mediates transport of fatty acids into the bacterial cell, and FadD mediates formation of acyl-CoA esters. When no other carbon source is available, exogenous fatty acids are taken up by bacteria and converted to acyl-CoA esters, which can bind to the transcription factor FadR and derepress the expression of the *fad* genes that encode proteins responsible for fatty acid transport (FadL), activation (FadD), and β -oxidation (FadA, FadB, FadE, and FadH). When alternative sources of carbon are available, bacteria synthesize fatty acids as acyl-ACPs, which are used for phospholipid synthesis, but are not substrates for β -oxidation. Thus, acyl-CoA and acyl-ACP are both independent sources of fatty acids that can result in different end-products (Caviglia et al., *J. Biol. Chem.*, 279(12): 1163-1169 (2004)).

US 2010/242345 describes genetically engineered microorganisms that produce products from the fatty acid biosynthetic pathway (fatty acid derivatives) and methods of their use.

[0015] There remains a need for methods and compositions for enhancing the production of biologically derived chemicals, such as fatty acids and fatty acid derivatives. This invention provides such methods and compositions. The invention further provides products derived from the fatty acids and derivatives thereof produced by the methods described herein, such as fuels, surfactants, and detergents.

BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0016] The invention provides improved methods of producing a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative thereof in a bacterial host cell. The method comprises (a) providing a genetically engineered bacterial host cell comprising a heterologous promoter and/or ribosome binding site operably linked to a polynucleotide sequence encoding a FadR polypeptide, said promoter and/or ribosome binding site causing overexpression of the FadR polypeptide in said cell, (b) culturing the engineered bacterial host cell in a culture medium under conditions permissive for the production of a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative thereof, and (c) isolating the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative thereof from the engineered bacterial host cell, wherein the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative thereof is a fatty acid, an acyl-ACP, an acyl-CoA, a fatty aldehyde, a short chain alcohol, a long chain alcohol, a fatty alcohol, a hydrocarbon, or an ester. As a result of this method, one or more of the titer, yield, or productivity of the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative produced by the engineered bacterial host cell is increased relative to that of the corresponding wild-type host cell.

[0017] Also disclosed are fatty acids and fatty acid derivatives, such as an acyl-CoA, a fatty aldehyde, a short chain alcohol, a long chain alcohol, a fatty alcohol, a hydrocarbon, or an ester, produced by the methods of the invention. Further disclosed are biofuel compositions and surfactant compositions comprising a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative produced by the methods of the invention.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEVERAL VIEWS OF THE DRAWING(S)

[0018]

FIG. 1 is a chart of exemplary genes suitable for use in practicing the invention. Polypeptide and/or polynucleotide accession numbers are from the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) database, and enzyme EC numbers are from the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (NC-IUBMB).

FIG. 2 is a graph of fatty species production in a control *E. coli* strain (ALC310) or the transposon insertion strain, D288.

FIG. 3 is a diagram depicting the location of the transposon insertion in the D288 strain.

FIG. 4 is a bar graph of total fatty species (FA) titers in expression library *E. coli* strains having altered expression of wild-type FadR or mutant FadR[S219N] as compared to FA titers in the control *E. coli* strain (ALC487).

FIG. 5 is a bar graph of total fatty species (FA) titers in three separate shake flask (SF) fermentations of *E. coli* strain D512 having altered expression of wild-type FadR as compared to FA titers in the control ALC487 strain.

FIG. 6 is a bar graph of total fatty species yield on carbon in shake flask fermentations of the control ALC487 strain or *E. coli* strain D512 having altered expression of wild-type FadR.

FIG. 7 is a graph of fatty acid and fatty alcohol production and total fatty species yield in 5 L bioreactor fermentations of the control ALC487 strain fed at a glucose rate of 10 g/L/hr or the D512 strain having altered expression of wild-type FadR fed at a glucose rate of 10 g/L/hr or 15 g/L/hr. The bars represent fatty alcohol or fatty acid titer, and the circles represent total fatty species yield on carbon.

FIG. 8 is a graph of fatty acid and fatty alcohol production and total fatty species yield in shake flask fermentations of the D512 strain or a D512 strain in which the *entD* gene was deleted. The bars represent fatty acid or fatty alcohol titer, and the circles represent fatty acid yield.

FIG. 9 is a graph of total fatty species (fatty acids and FAME) titers and yields in two ribosome binding site (RBS) library *E. coli* strains having altered expression of mutant FadR[S219N] (i.e., P1A4 and P1G7) as compared to the total fatty species titers and yields in the parental *E. coli* strain (DAM1-pDS57) in shake flask (SF) fermentations at 32 °C. The bars represent total fatty species titers after 56 hours of culture, and the squares represent total fatty species yield after 56 hours of culture.

FIG. 10 is a line graph of combined FAME and free fatty acid (FFA) titers in the parental DAM1 pDS57 strain, or RBS library strains P1A4 or P1G7 in bioreactor fermentations at several timepoints following induction of FAME and FFA production, wherein DAM1 P1A4 and DAM1 P1G7 express FadR and DAM1 pDS57 does not express FadR.

FIG. 11 is a line graph of combined FAME and FFA yields in the parental DAM1 pDS57 strain, or RBS library strains P1A4 or P1G7 in bioreactor fermentations at several time points following induction of FAME and FFA production, wherein DAM1 P1A4 and DAM1 P1G7 express FadR and DAM1 pDS57 does not express FadR.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0019] The invention is based, at least in part, on the discovery that altering the level of expression of FadR in a host cell facilitates enhanced production of fatty acids and fatty acid derivatives by the host cell.

[0020] The invention provides improved methods of producing a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative in a bacterial host cell. The method comprises (a) providing a genetically engineered bacterial host cell comprising a heterologous promoter and/or ribosome binding site operably linked to a polynucleotide sequence encoding a FadR polypeptide, said promoter and/or ribosome binding site causing overexpression of the FadR polypeptide in said cell, (b) culturing the engineered bacterial host cell in a culture medium under conditions permissive for the production of a fatty acid or derivative thereof, and (c) isolating the fatty acid or derivative thereof from the engineered bacterial host cell, wherein the fatty acid or derivative thereof is a fatty acid, an acyl-ACP, an acyl-CoA, a fatty aldehyde, a short chain alcohol, a long chain alcohol, a fatty alcohol, a hydrocarbon, or an ester. As a result of this method, one or more of the titer, yield, or productivity of the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative produced by the engineered bacterial host cell is increased relative to that of the corresponding wild-type host cell.

DEFINITIONS

[0021] As used in this specification and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an" and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "a recombinant host cell" includes two or more such recombinant host cells, reference to "a fatty alcohol" includes one or more fatty alcohols, or mixtures of fatty alcohols, reference to "a nucleic acid coding sequence" includes one or more nucleic acid coding sequences, reference to "an enzyme" includes one or more enzymes, and the like.

[0022] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly

understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which the invention pertains. Although other methods and materials similar, or equivalent, to those described herein can be used in the practice of the present invention, the preferred materials and methods are described herein.

[0023] In describing and claiming the present invention, the following terminology will be used in accordance with the definitions set out below.

[0024] Accession Numbers: Sequence Accession numbers throughout this description were obtained from databases provided by the NCBI (National Center for Biotechnology Information) maintained by the National Institutes of Health, U.S.A. (which are identified herein as "NCBI Accession Numbers" or alternatively as "GenBank Accession Numbers"), and from the UniProt Knowledgebase (UniProtKB) and Swiss-Prot databases provided by the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics (which are identified herein as "UniProtKB Accession Numbers").

[0025] Enzyme Classification (EC) Numbers: EC numbers are established by the Nomenclature Committee of the International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (IUBMB), description of which is available on the IUBMB Enzyme Nomenclature website on the World Wide Web. EC numbers classify enzymes according to the reaction catalyzed.

[0026] The term "FadR polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having biological activity corresponding to that of FadR derived from *E. coli* MG1655 (SEQ ID NO: 1).

[0027] As used herein, the term "fatty acid or derivative thereof" means a "fatty acid" or a "fatty acid derivative." The term "fatty acid" means a carboxylic acid having the formula RCOOH. R represents an aliphatic group, preferably an alkyl group. R can comprise between about 4 and about 22 carbon atoms. Fatty acids can be saturated, monounsaturated, or polyunsaturated. In a preferred embodiment, the fatty acid is made from a fatty acid biosynthetic pathway. A "fatty acid derivative" is a product made in part from the fatty acid biosynthetic pathway of the production host organism. "Fatty acid derivatives" includes products made in part from acyl-ACP or acyl-ACP derivatives. Exemplary fatty acid derivatives include, for example, acyl-CoA, fatty acids, fatty aldehydes, short and long chain alcohols, hydrocarbons, fatty alcohols, esters (e.g., waxes, fatty acid esters, or fatty esters), terminal olefins, internal olefins, and ketones.

[0028] A "fatty acid derivative composition" as referred to herein is produced by a recombinant host cell and typically comprises a mixture of fatty acid derivative. In some cases, the mixture includes more than one type of product (e.g., fatty acids and fatty alcohols, fatty acids and fatty acid esters or alkanes and olefins). In other cases, the fatty acid derivative compositions may comprise, for example, a mixture of fatty alcohols (or another fatty acid derivative) with various chain lengths and saturation or branching characteristics. In still other cases, the fatty acid derivative composition comprises a mixture of both more than one type of product and products with various chain lengths and saturation or branching characteristics.

[0029] As used herein "acyl-CoA" refers to an acyl thioester formed between the carbonyl carbon of alkyl chain and the sulfhydryl group of the 4'-phosphopantetheinyl moiety of coenzyme A (CoA), which has the formula R-C(O)S-CoA, where R is any alkyl group having at least 4 carbon atoms.

[0030] As used herein "acyl-ACP" refers to an acyl thioester formed between the carbonyl carbon of alkyl chain and the sulfhydryl group of the phosphopantetheinyl moiety of an acyl carrier protein (ACP). The phosphopantetheinyl moiety is post-translationally attached to a conserved serine residue on the ACP by the action of holo-acyl carrier protein synthase (ACPS), a phosphopantetheinyl transferase. In some embodiments an acyl-ACP is an intermediate in the synthesis of fully saturated acyl-ACPs. In other embodiments an acyl-ACP is an intermediate in the synthesis of unsaturated acyl-ACPs. In some embodiments, the carbon chain will have about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, or 26 carbons. Each of these acyl-ACPs are substrates for enzymes that convert them to fatty acid derivatives.

[0031] As used herein, the term "fatty acid biosynthetic pathway" means a biosynthetic pathway that produces fatty acids. The fatty acid biosynthetic pathway includes fatty acid synthases that can be engineered to produce fatty acids, and in some embodiments can be expressed with additional enzymes to produce fatty acids having desired carbon chain characteristics.

[0032] As used herein, "fatty aldehyde" means an aldehyde having the formula RCHO characterized by a carbonyl group (C=O). In some embodiments, the fatty aldehyde is any aldehyde made from a fatty acid or fatty acid derivative.

[0033] As used herein, "fatty alcohol" means an alcohol having the formula ROH. In some embodiments, the fatty alcohol is any alcohol made from a fatty acid or fatty acid derivative.

[0034] In certain embodiments, the R group of a fatty acid, fatty aldehyde, or fatty alcohol is at least 5, at least 6, at least 7, at least 8, at least 9, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 13, at least 14, at least 15, at least 16, at least 17, at least 18, or at least 19, carbons in length. Alternatively, or in addition, the R group is 20 or less, 19 or less, 18 or less, 17 or less, 16 or less, 15 or less, 14 or less, 13 or less, 12 or less, 11 or less, 10 or less, 9 or less, 8 or less, 7 or less, or 6 or less carbons in length. Thus, the R group can have an R group bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the R group can be 6-16 carbons in length, 10-14 carbons in length, or 12-18 carbons in length. In some embodiments, the fatty acid, fatty aldehyde, or fatty alcohol is a C₆, C₇, C₈, C₉, C₁₀, C₁₁, C₁₂, C₁₃, C₁₄, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₇, C₁₈, C₁₉, C₂₀, C₂₁, C₂₂, C₂₃, C₂₄, C₂₅, or a C₂₆ fatty acid, fatty aldehyde, or fatty alcohol. In certain embodiments, the

fatty acid, fatty aldehyde, or fatty alcohol is a C₆, C₈, C₁₀, C₁₂, C₁₃, C₁₄, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₇, or C₁₈ fatty acid, fatty aldehyde, or fatty alcohol.

[0035] The R group of a fatty acid, fatty aldehyde, or fatty alcohol can be a straight chain or a branched chain. Branched chains may have more than one point of branching and may include cyclic branches. In some embodiments, the branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol is a C₆, C₇, C₈, C₉, C₁₀, C₁₁, C₁₂, C₁₃, C₁₄, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₇, C₁₈, C₁₉, C₂₀, C₂₁, C₂₂, C₂₃, C₂₄, C₂₅, or a C₂₆ branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol. In particular embodiments, the branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol is a C₆, C₈, C₁₀, C₁₂, C₁₃, C₁₄, C₁₅, C₁₆, C₁₇, or C₁₈ branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol. In certain embodiments, the hydroxyl group of the branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol is in the primary (C₁) position.

[0036] In certain embodiments, the branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol is an iso-fatty acid, iso-fatty aldehyde, or iso-fatty alcohol, or an anteo-fatty acid, an anteo-fatty aldehyde, or anteo-fatty alcohol. In exemplary embodiments, the branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde, or branched fatty alcohol is selected from iso-C_{7:0}, iso-C_{8:0}, iso-C_{9:0}, iso-C_{10:0}, iso-C_{11:0}, iso-C_{12:0}, iso-C_{13:0}, iso-C_{14:0}, iso-C_{15:0}, iso-C_{16:0}, iso-C_{17:0}, iso-C_{18:0}, iso-C_{19:0}, anteo-C_{7:0}, anteo-C_{8:0}, anteo-C_{9:0}, anteo-C_{10:0}, anteo-C_{11:0}, anteo-C_{12:0}, anteo-C_{13:0}, anteo-C_{14:0}, anteo-C_{15:0}, anteo-C_{16:0}, anteo-C_{17:0}, anteo-C_{18:0}, and anteo-C_{19:0} branched fatty acid, branched fatty aldehyde or branched fatty alcohol.

[0037] The R group of a branched or unbranched fatty acid, branched or unbranched fatty aldehyde, or branched or unbranched fatty alcohol can be saturated or unsaturated. If unsaturated, the R group can have one or more than one point of unsaturation. In some embodiments, the unsaturated fatty acid, unsaturated fatty aldehyde, or unsaturated fatty alcohol is a monounsaturated fatty acid, monounsaturated fatty aldehyde, or monounsaturated fatty alcohol. In certain embodiments, the unsaturated fatty acid, unsaturated fatty aldehyde, or unsaturated fatty alcohol is a C_{6:1}, C_{7:1}, C_{8:1}, C_{9:1}, C_{10:1}, C_{11:1}, C_{12:1}, C_{13:1}, C_{14:1}, C_{15:1}, C_{16:1}, C_{17:1}, C_{18:1}, C_{19:1}, C_{20:1}, C_{21:1}, C_{22:1}, C_{23:1}, C_{24:1}, C_{25:1}, or a C_{26:1} unsaturated fatty acid, unsaturated fatty aldehyde, or unsaturated fatty alcohol. In certain preferred embodiments, the unsaturated fatty acid, unsaturated fatty aldehyde, or unsaturated fatty alcohol is C_{10:1}, C_{12:1}, C_{14:1}, C_{16:1}, or C_{18:1}. In yet other embodiments, the unsaturated fatty acid, unsaturated fatty aldehyde, or unsaturated fatty alcohol is unsaturated at the omega-7 position. In certain embodiments, the unsaturated fatty acid, unsaturated fatty aldehyde, or unsaturated fatty alcohol comprises a cis double bond.

[0038] As used herein, the term "alkane" means saturated hydrocarbons or compounds that consist only of carbon (C) and hydrogen (H), wherein these atoms are linked together by single bonds (i.e., they are saturated compounds).

[0039] The terms "olefin" and "alkene" are used interchangeably herein, and refer to hydrocarbons containing at least one carbon-to-carbon double bond (i.e., they are unsaturated compounds).

[0040] The terms "terminal olefin," "α-olefin," "terminal alkene" and "1-alkene" are used interchangeably herein with reference to α-olefins or alkenes with a chemical formula C_xH_{2x}, distinguished from other olefins with a similar molecular formula by linearity of the hydrocarbon chain and the position of the double bond at the primary or alpha position.

[0041] As used herein, the term "fatty ester" may be used in reference to an ester. In a preferred embodiment, a fatty ester is any ester made from a fatty acid, for example a fatty acid ester. In some embodiments, a fatty ester contains an A side and a B side. As used herein, an "A side" of an ester refers to the carbon chain attached to the carboxylate oxygen of the ester. As used herein, a "B side" of an ester refers to the carbon chain comprising the parent carboxylate of the ester. In embodiments where the fatty ester is derived from the fatty acid biosynthetic pathway, the A side is contributed by an alcohol, and the B side is contributed by a fatty acid.

[0042] Any alcohol can be used to form the A side of the fatty esters. For example, the alcohol can be derived from the fatty acid biosynthetic pathway. Alternatively, the alcohol can be produced through non-fatty acid biosynthetic pathways. Moreover, the alcohol can be provided exogenously. For example, the alcohol can be supplied in the fermentation broth in instances where the fatty ester is produced by an organism. Alternatively, a carboxylic acid, such as a fatty acid or acetic acid, can be supplied exogenously in instances where the fatty ester is produced by an organism that can also produce alcohol.

[0043] The carbon chains comprising the A side or B side can be of any length. In one embodiment, the A side of the ester is at least about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, or 18 carbons in length. When the fatty ester is a fatty acid methyl ester, the A side of the ester is 1 carbon in length. When the fatty ester is a fatty acid ethyl ester, the A side of the ester is 2 carbons in length. The B side of the ester can be at least about 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, or 26 carbons in length. The A side and/or the B side can be straight or branched chain. The branched chains can have one or more points of branching. In addition, the branched chains can include cyclic branches. Furthermore, the A side and/or B side can be saturated or unsaturated. If unsaturated, the A side and/or B side can have one or more points of unsaturation.

[0044] In some embodiments, the fatty acid ester is a fatty acid methyl ester (FAME) or a fatty acid ethyl ester (FAEE). In certain embodiments, the FAME is a beta-hydroxy (B-OH) FAME. In one embodiment, the fatty ester is produced biosynthetically. In this embodiment, first the fatty acid is "activated." Non-limiting examples of "activated" fatty acids are

acyl-CoA, acyl ACP, and acyl phosphate. Acyl-CoA can be a direct product of fatty acid biosynthesis or degradation. In addition, acyl-CoA can be synthesized from a free fatty acid, a CoA, and an adenosine nucleotide triphosphate (ATP). An example of an enzyme which produces acyl-CoA is acyl-CoA synthase.

[00445] After a fatty acid is activated, it can be readily transferred to a recipient nucleophile. Exemplary nucleophiles are alcohols, thiols, or phosphates.

[00446] In one embodiment, the fatty ester is a wax. The wax can be derived from a long chain alcohol and a long chain fatty acid. In another embodiment, the fatty ester is a fatty acid thioester, for example, fatty acyl Coenzyme A (CoA). In other embodiments, the fatty ester is a fatty acyl pantothenate, an acyl carrier protein (ACP), or a fatty phosphate ester.

[00447] As used herein "acyl CoA" refers to an acyl thioester formed between the carbonyl carbon of alkyl chain and the sulfhydryl group of the 4'-phosphopantethionyl moiety of coenzyme A (CoA), which has the formula $R-C(O)S-CoA$, where R is any alkyl group having at least 4 carbon atoms. In some instances an acyl CoA will be an intermediate in the synthesis of fully saturated acyl CoAs, including, but not limited to 3-keto-acyl CoA, a 3-hydroxy acyl CoA, a delta-2-trans-enoyl-CoA, or an alkyl acyl CoA. In some embodiments, the carbon chain will have about 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, or 26 carbons. In other embodiments the acyl CoA will be branched. In one embodiment the branched acyl CoA is an isoacyl CoA, in another it is an anti-isoacyl CoA. Each of these "acyl CoAs" are substrates for enzymes that convert them to fatty acid derivatives such as those described herein.

[00448] The terms "altered level of expression" and "modified level of expression" are used interchangeably and mean that a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or hydrocarbon is present in a different concentration in an engineered host cell as compared to its concentration in a corresponding wild-type cell under the same conditions.

[00449] "Polynucleotide" refers to a polymer of DNA or RNA, which can be single-stranded or double-stranded and which can contain non-natural or altered nucleotides. The terms "polynucleotide," "nucleic acid," and "nucleic acid molecule" are used herein interchangeably to refer to a polymeric form of nucleotides of any length, either ribonucleotides (RNA) or deoxyribonucleotides (DNA). These terms refer to the primary structure of the molecule, and thus include double- and single-stranded DNA, and double- and single-stranded RNA. The terms include, as equivalents, analogs of either RNA or DNA made from nucleotide analogs and modified polynucleotides such as, though not limited to methylated and/or capped polynucleotides. The polynucleotide can be in any form, including but not limited to plasmid, viral, chromosomal, EST, cDNA, mRNA, and rRNA.

[00500] The term "nucleotide" as used herein refers to a monomeric unit of a polynucleotide that consists of a heterocyclic base, a sugar, and one or more phosphate groups. The naturally occurring bases (guanine, (G), adenine, (A), cytosine, (C), thymine, (T), and uracil (U)) are typically derivatives of purine or pyrimidine, though it should be understood that naturally and non-naturally occurring base analogs are also included. The naturally occurring sugar is the pentose (five-carbon sugar) deoxyribose (which forms DNA) or ribose (which forms RNA), though it should be understood that naturally and non-naturally occurring sugar analogs are also included. Nucleic acids are typically linked via phosphate bonds to form nucleic acids or polynucleotides, though many other linkages are known in the art (e.g., phosphorothioates, boranophosphates, and the like).

[00501] Polynucleotides described herein may comprise degenerate nucleotides which are defined according to the IUPAC code for nucleotide degeneracy wherein B is C, G, or T; D is A, G, or T; H is A, C, or T; K is G or T; M is A or C; N is A, C, G, or T; R is A or G; S is C or G; V is A, C, or G; W is A or T; and Y is C or T.

[00502] The terms "polypeptide" and "protein" refer to a polymer of amino acid residues. The term "recombinant polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide that is produced by recombinant DNA techniques, wherein generally DNA encoding the expressed protein or RNA is inserted into a suitable expression vector that is in turn used to transform a host cell to produce the polypeptide or RNA.

[00503] In some embodiments, the polypeptide, polynucleotide, or hydrocarbon having an altered or modified level of expression is "overexpressed" or has an "increased level of expression." As used herein, "overexpress" and "increasing the level of expression" mean to express or cause to be expressed a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or hydrocarbon in a cell at a greater concentration than is normally expressed in a corresponding wild-type cell under the same conditions. For example, a polypeptide can be "overexpressed" in an engineered host cell when the polypeptide is present in a greater concentration in the engineered host cell as compared to its concentration in a non-engineered host cell of the same species under the same conditions.

[00504] In other embodiments, the polypeptide, polynucleotide, or hydrocarbon having an altered level of expression is "attenuated" or has a "decreased level of expression." As used herein, "attenuate" and "decreasing the level of expression" mean to express or cause to be expressed a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or hydrocarbon in a cell at a lesser concentration than is normally expressed in a corresponding wild-type cell under the same conditions.

[00505] The degree of overexpression or attenuation can be 1.5-fold or more, e.g., 2-fold or more, 3-fold or more, 5-fold or more, 10-fold or more, or 15-fold or more. Alternatively, or in addition, the degree of overexpression or attenuation can be 500-fold or less, e.g., 100-fold or less, 50-fold or less, 25-fold or less, or 20-fold or less. Thus, the degree of overexpression or attenuation can be bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the degree of overexpression or attenuation can be 1.5-500-fold, 2-50-fold, 10-25-fold, or 15-20-fold.

[0056] In some embodiments, a polypeptide described herein has "increased level of activity." By "increased level of activity" is meant that a polypeptide has a higher level of biochemical or biological function (e.g., DNA binding or enzymatic activity) in an engineered host cell as compared to its level of biochemical and/or biological function in a corresponding wild-type host cell under the same conditions. The degree of enhanced activity can be about 10% or more, about 20% or more, about 50% or more, about 75% or more, about 100% or more, about 200% or more, about 500% or more, about 1000% or more, or any range therein.

[0057] A polynucleotide or polypeptide can be attenuated using methods known in the art. In some embodiments, the expression of a gene or polypeptide encoded by the gene is attenuated by mutating the regulatory polynucleotide sequences which control expression of the gene. In other embodiments, the expression of a gene or polypeptide encoded by the gene is attenuated by overexpressing a repressor protein, or by providing an exogenous regulatory element that activates a repressor protein. In still yet other embodiments, DNA- or RNA-based gene silencing methods are used to attenuate the expression of a gene or polynucleotide. In some embodiments, the expression of a gene or polypeptide is completely attenuated, e.g., by deleting all or a portion of the polynucleotide sequence of a gene.

[0058] A polynucleotide or polypeptide can be overexpressed using methods known in the art. In some aspects, overexpression of a polypeptide is achieved by the use of an exogenous regulatory element. The term "exogenous regulatory element" generally refers to a regulatory element originating outside of the host cell. However, in certain aspects, the term "exogenous regulatory element" can refer to a regulatory element derived from the host cell whose function is replicated or usurped for the purpose of controlling the expression of an endogenous polypeptide. For example, if the host cell is an *E. coli* cell, and the FadR polypeptide is encoded by an endogenous *fadR* gene, then expression of the endogenous *fadR* can be controlled by a promoter derived from another *E. coli* gene.

[0059] In some aspects, the exogenous regulatory element is a chemical compound, such as a small molecule. As used herein, the term "small molecule" refers to a substance or compound having a molecular weight of less than about 1,000 g/mol.

[0060] In some aspects, the exogenous regulatory element which controls the expression of an endogenous *fadR* gene is an expression control sequence which is operably linked to the endogenous *fadR* gene by recombinant integration into the genome of the host cell. In certain aspects, the expression control sequence is integrated into a host cell chromosome by homologous recombination using methods known in the art (e.g., Datsenko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 97(12): 6640-6645 (2000)).

[0061] Expression control sequences are known in the art and include, for example, promoters, enhancers, polyadenylation signals, transcription terminators, internal ribosome entry sites (IRES), ribosome binding sites (RBS) and the like, that provide for the expression of the polynucleotide sequence in a host cell. Expression control sequences interact specifically with cellular proteins involved in transcription (Maniatis et al., Science, 236: 1237-1245 (1987)). Exemplary expression control sequences are described in, for example, Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology, Vol. 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). In the methods of the invention the expression control sequence is a heterologous promoter and/or ribosome binding site.

[0062] In the methods of the invention, an expression control sequence is operably linked to a polynucleotide sequence. By "operably linked" is meant that a polynucleotide sequence and an expression control sequence(s) are connected in such a way as to permit gene expression when the appropriate molecules (e.g., transcriptional activator proteins) are bound to the expression control sequence(s). Operably linked promoters are located upstream of the selected polynucleotide sequence in terms of the direction of transcription and translation. Operably linked enhancers can be located upstream, within, or downstream of the selected polynucleotide.

[0063] In some embodiments, the polynucleotide sequence is provided to the host cell by way of a recombinant vector, which comprises a promoter operably linked to the polynucleotide sequence. In certain embodiments, the promoter is a developmentally-regulated, an organelle-specific, a tissue-specific, an inducible, a constitutive, or a cell-specific promoter.

[0064] As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid, i.e., a polynucleotide sequence, to which it has been linked. One type of useful vector is an episome (i.e., a nucleic acid capable of extra-chromosomal replication). Useful vectors are those capable of autonomous replication and/or expression of nucleic acids to which they are linked. Vectors capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked are referred to herein as "expression vectors." In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of "plasmids," which refer generally to circular double stranded DNA loops that, in their vector form, are not bound to the chromosome. The terms "plasmid" and "vector" are used interchangeably herein, inasmuch as a plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, also included are such other forms of expression vectors that serve equivalent functions and that become known in the art subsequently hereto.

[0065] The term "regulatory sequences" as used herein typically refers to a sequence of bases in DNA, operably-linked to DNA sequences encoding a protein that ultimately controls the expression of the protein. Examples of regulatory sequences include, but are not limited to, RNA promoter sequences, transcription factor binding sequences, transcription termination sequences, modulators of transcription (such as enhancer elements), nucleotide sequences that affect RNA

stability, and translational regulatory sequences (such as, ribosome binding sites (e.g., Shine-Dalgarno sequences in prokaryotes or Kozak sequences in eukaryotes), initiation codons, termination codons).

[0066] As used herein, the phrase "the expression of said nucleotide sequence is modified relative to the wild type nucleotide sequence," means an increase or decrease in the level of expression and/or activity of an endogenous nucleotide sequence or the expression and/or activity of a heterologous or non-native polypeptide-encoding nucleotide sequence.

[0067] As used herein, the term "express" with respect to a polynucleotide is to cause it to function. A polynucleotide which encodes a polypeptide (or protein) will, when expressed, be transcribed and translated to produce that polypeptide (or protein). As used herein, the term "overexpress" means to express or cause to be expressed a polynucleotide or polypeptide in a cell at a greater concentration than is normally expressed in a corresponding wild-type cell under the same conditions.

[0068] In some aspects, the recombinant vector comprises at least one sequence selected from the group consisting of (a) an expression control sequence operatively coupled to the polynucleotide sequence; (b) a selection marker operatively coupled to the polynucleotide sequence; (c) a marker sequence operatively coupled to the polynucleotide sequence; (d) a purification moiety operatively coupled to the polynucleotide sequence; (e) a secretion sequence operatively coupled to the polynucleotide sequence; and (f) a targeting sequence operatively coupled to the polynucleotide sequence.

[0069] The expression vectors described herein include a polynucleotide sequence described herein in a form suitable for expression of the polynucleotide sequence in a host cell. It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of polypeptide desired, etc. The expression vectors described herein can be introduced into host cells to produce polypeptides, including fusion polypeptides, encoded by the polynucleotide sequences as described herein.

[0070] Expression of genes encoding polypeptides in prokaryotes, for example, *E. coli*, is most often carried out with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion polypeptides.

Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a polypeptide encoded therein, usually to the amino- or carboxy-terminus of the recombinant polypeptide. Such fusion vectors typically serve one or more of the following three purposes: (1) to increase expression of the recombinant polypeptide; (2) to increase the solubility of the recombinant polypeptide; and (3) to aid in the purification of the recombinant polypeptide by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant polypeptide. This enables separation of the recombinant polypeptide from the fusion moiety after purification of the fusion polypeptide. Examples of such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin, and enterokinase. Exemplary fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech, Inc., Piscataway, NJ; Smith et al., *Gene*, 67: 31-40 (1988)), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA), and pRITS (Pharmacia Biotech, Inc., Piscataway, N.J.), which fuse glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, or protein A, respectively, to the target recombinant polypeptide.

[0071] Suitable expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells are well known in the art; see, e.g., Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," second edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory (1989). Examples of inducible, non-fusion *E. coli* expression vectors include pTrc (Amann et al., *Gene*, 69: 301-315 (1988)) and PET 11d (Studier et al., *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 60-89 (1990)). In certain embodiments, a polynucleotide sequence of the invention is operably linked to a promoter derived from bacteriophage T5. Examples of vectors for expression in yeast include pYepSec1 (Baldari et al., *EMBO J.*, 6: 229-234 (1987)), pMFa (Kurjan et al., *Cell*, 30: 933-943 (1982)), pJRY88 (Schultz et al., *Gene*, 54: 113-123 (1987)), pYES2 (Invitrogen Corp., San Diego, CA), and picZ (Invitrogen Corp., San Diego, CA). Baculovirus vectors available for expression of proteins in cultured insect cells (e.g., Sf9 cells) include, for example, the pAc series (Smith et al., *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 3: 2156-2165 (1983)) and the pVL series (Lucklow et al., *Virology*, 170: 31-39 (1989)). Examples of mammalian expression vectors include pCDM8 (Seed, *Nature*, 329: 840 (1987)) and pMT2PC (Kaufman et al., *EMBO J.*, 6: 187-195 (1987)).

[0072] Vectors can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (e.g., DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells can be found in, for example, Sambrook et al. (*supra*).

[0073] For stable transformation of bacterial cells, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transformation technique used, only a small fraction of cells will take-up and replicate the expression vector. In order to identify and select these transformants, a gene that encodes a selectable marker (e.g., resistance to an antibiotic) can be introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Selectable markers include those that confer resistance to drugs such as, but not limited to, ampicillin, kanamycin, chloramphenicol, or tetracycline. Nucleic acids encoding a selectable marker can be introduced into a host cell on the same vector as that encoding a polypeptide described herein

or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transformed with the introduced nucleic acid can be identified by growth in the presence of an appropriate selection drug.

[0074] Similarly, for stable transfection of mammalian cells, it is known that, depending upon the expression vector and transfection technique used, only a small fraction of cells may integrate the foreign DNA into their genome. In order to identify and select these integrants, a gene that encodes a selectable marker (e.g., resistance to an antibiotic) can be introduced into the host cells along with the gene of interest. Preferred selectable markers include those which confer resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin, and methotrexate. Nucleic acids encoding a selectable marker can be introduced into a host cell on the same vector as that encoding a polypeptide described herein or can be introduced on a separate vector. Cells stably transfected with the introduced nucleic acid can be identified by growth in the presence of an appropriate selection drug.

[0075] In some embodiments, the FadR polypeptide has the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0076] In other embodiments, the FadR polypeptide is encoded by a *fadR* gene obtained from microorganisms of the genera *Escherichia*, *Salmonella*, *Citrobacter*, *Enterobacter*, *Klebsiella*, *Cronobacter*, *Yersinia*, *Serratia*, *Erwinia*, *Pectobacterium*, *Photobacterium*, *Edwardsiella*, *Shewanella*, or *Vibrio*.

[0077] In other embodiments, the FadR polypeptide is a homologue of FadR having an amino acid sequence that is at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0078] The identity of a FadR polypeptide having at least 80% identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 is not particularly limited, and one of ordinary skill in the art can readily identify homologues of *E. coli* MG1655 derived-FadR using the methods described herein as well as methods known in the art.

[0079] As used herein, the terms "homolog," and "homologous" refer to a polynucleotide or a polypeptide comprising a sequence that is at least about 50% identical to the corresponding polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence. Preferably homologous polynucleotides or polypeptides have polynucleotide sequences or amino acid sequences that have at least about 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or at least about 99% homology to the corresponding amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence. As used herein the terms "homology" and "identity" are used interchangeably.

[0080] Briefly, calculations of "homology" between two sequences can be performed as follows. The sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (e.g., gaps can be introduced in one or both of a first and a second amino acid or nucleic acid sequence for optimal alignment and non-homologous sequences can be disregarded for comparison purposes). The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions of the first and second sequences are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are identical at that position (as used herein, amino acid or nucleic acid "identity" is equivalent to amino acid or nucleic acid "homology"). The percent identity between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences, taking into account the number of gaps and the length of each gap, which need to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences.

[0081] The comparison of sequences and determination of percent homology between two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm, such as BLAST (Altschul et al., J. Mol. Biol., 215(3): 403-410 (1990)). The percent homology between two amino acid sequences also can be determined using the Needleman and Wunsch algorithm that has been incorporated into the GAP program in the GCG software package, using either a Blossum 62 matrix or a PAM250 matrix, and a gap weight of 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, or 4 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 (Needleman and Wunsch, J. Mol. Biol., 48: 444-453 (1970)). The percent homology between two nucleotide sequences also can be determined using the GAP program in the GCG software package, using a NWSgapdna.CMP matrix and a gap weight of 40, 50, 60, 70, or 80 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. One of ordinary skill in the art can perform initial homology calculations and adjust the algorithm parameters accordingly. A preferred set of parameters (and the one that should be used if a practitioner is uncertain about which parameters should be applied to determine if a molecule is within a homology limitation of the claims) are a Blossum 62 scoring matrix with a gap penalty of 12, a gap extend penalty of 4, and a frameshift gap penalty of 5. Additional methods of sequence alignment are known in the biotechnology arts (see, e.g., Rosenberg, BMC Bioinformatics, 6: 278 (2005); Altschul et al., FEBS J., 272(20): 5101-5109 (2005)).

[0082] As used herein, the term "hybridizes under low stringency, medium stringency, high stringency, or very high stringency conditions" describes conditions for hybridization and washing. Guidance for performing hybridization reactions can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1 - 6.3.6. Aqueous and nonaqueous methods are described in that reference and either method can be used. Specific hybridization conditions referred to herein are as follows: 1) low stringency hybridization conditions in 6X sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at about 45 °C, followed by two washes in 0.2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at least at 50 °C (the temperature of the washes can be increased to 55 °C for low stringency conditions); 2) medium stringency hybridization conditions in 6X SSC at about 45 °C, followed by one or more washes in 0.2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 60 °C; 3) high stringency hybridization conditions in 6X SSC at about 45 °C, followed by one or more washes in 0.2X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 65 °C; and preferably 4) very high

stringency hybridization conditions are 0.5M sodium phosphate, 7% SDS at 65 °C, followed by one or more washes at 0.2X SSC, 1% SDS at 65 °C. Very high stringency conditions (4) are the preferred conditions unless otherwise specified.

[0083] In some embodiments, the polypeptide is a fragment of any of the polypeptides described herein. The term "fragment" refers to a shorter portion of a full-length polypeptide or protein ranging in size from four amino acid residues to the entire amino acid sequence minus one amino acid residue. In certain embodiments of the invention, a fragment refers to the entire amino acid sequence of a domain of a polypeptide or protein (e.g., a substrate binding domain or a catalytic domain).

[0084] An "endogenous" polypeptide refers to a polypeptide encoded by the genome of the parental microbial cell (also termed "host cell") from which the recombinant cell is engineered (or "derived").

[0085] An "exogenous" polypeptide refers to a polypeptide which is not encoded by the genome of the parental microbial cell. A variant (i.e., mutant) polypeptide is an example of an exogenous polypeptide.

[0086] The term "heterologous" as used herein typically refers to a nucleotide sequence or a protein not naturally present in an organism. For example, a polynucleotide sequence endogenous to a plant can be introduced into a host cell by recombinant methods, and the plant polynucleotide is then a heterologous polynucleotide in a recombinant host cell.

[0087] In some embodiments, the polypeptide is a mutant or a variant of any of the polypeptides described herein. The terms "mutant" and "variant" as used herein refer to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence that differs from a wild-type polypeptide by at least one amino acid. For example, the mutant can comprise one or more of the following conservative amino acid substitutions: replacement of an aliphatic amino acid, such as alanine, valine, leucine, and isoleucine, with another aliphatic amino acid; replacement of a serine with a threonine; replacement of a threonine with a serine; replacement of an acidic residue, such as aspartic acid and glutamic acid, with another acidic residue; replacement of a residue bearing an amide group, such as asparagine and glutamine, with another residue bearing an amide group; exchange of a basic residue, such as lysine and arginine, with another basic residue; and replacement of an aromatic residue, such as phenylalanine and tyrosine, with another aromatic residue. In some embodiments, the mutant polypeptide has about 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or more amino acid substitutions, additions, insertions, or deletions.

[0088] As used herein, the term "mutagenesis" refers to a process by which the genetic information of an organism is changed in a stable manner. Mutagenesis of a protein coding nucleic acid sequence produces a mutant protein. Mutagenesis also refers to changes in non-coding nucleic acid sequences that result in modified protein activity.

[0089] As used herein, the term "gene" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding either an RNA product or a protein product, as well as operably-linked nucleic acid sequences affecting the expression of the RNA or protein (e.g., such sequences include but are not limited to promoter or enhancer sequences) or operably-linked nucleic acid sequences encoding sequences that affect the expression of the RNA or protein (e.g., such sequences include but are not limited to ribosome binding sites or translational control sequences).

[0090] In certain embodiments, the FadR polypeptide comprises a mutation at an amino acid residue corresponding to amino acid 219 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In certain embodiments, the mutation results in a substitution of the amino acid residue corresponding to amino acid 219 of SEQ ID NO: 1 with an asparagine residue. The FadR(S219N) mutation has been previously described (Raman et al., J. Biol. Chem., 270: 1092-1097 (1995)).

[0091] Preferred fragments or mutants of a polypeptide retain some or all of the biological function (e.g., enzymatic activity) of the corresponding wild-type polypeptide. In some embodiments, the fragment or mutant retains at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or more of the biological function of the corresponding wild-type polypeptide. In other embodiments, the fragment or mutant retains about 100% of the biological function of the corresponding wild-type polypeptide. Guidance in determining which amino acid residues may be substituted, inserted, or deleted without affecting biological activity may be found using computer programs well known in the art, for example, LASERGENE™ software (DNASTAR, Inc., Madison, WI).

[0092] In yet other embodiments, a fragment or mutant exhibits increased biological function as compared to a corresponding wild-type polypeptide. For example, a fragment or mutant may display at least a 10%, at least a 25%, at least a 50%, at least a 75%, or at least a 90% improvement in enzymatic activity as compared to the corresponding wild-type polypeptide. In other embodiments, the fragment or mutant displays at least 100% (e.g., at least 200%, or at least 500%) improvement in enzymatic activity as compared to the corresponding wild-type polypeptide.

[0093] It is understood that the polypeptides described herein may have additional conservative or non-essential amino acid substitutions, which do not have a substantial effect on the polypeptide function. Whether or not a particular substitution will be tolerated (i.e., will not adversely affect desired biological function, such as DNA binding or enzyme activity) can be determined as described in Bowie et al. (Science, 247: 1306-1310 (1990)).

[0094] A "conservative amino acid substitution" is one in which the amino acid residue is replaced with an amino acid residue having a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues having similar side chains have been defined in the art. These families include amino acids with basic side chains (e.g., lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (e.g., aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (e.g., glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyro-

sine, cysteine), nonpolar side chains (e.g., alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (e.g., threonine, valine, isoleucine), and aromatic side chains (e.g., tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine).

[0095] Variants can be naturally occurring or created *in vitro*. In particular, such variants can be created using genetic engineering techniques, such as site directed mutagenesis, random chemical mutagenesis, Exonuclease III deletion procedures, or standard cloning techniques. Alternatively, such variants, fragments, analogs, or derivatives can be created using chemical synthesis or modification procedures.

[0096] Methods of making variants are well known in the art. These include procedures in which nucleic acid sequences obtained from natural isolates are modified to generate nucleic acids that encode polypeptides having characteristics that enhance their value in industrial or laboratory applications. In such procedures, a large number of variant sequences having one or more nucleotide differences with respect to the sequence obtained from the natural isolate are generated and characterized. Typically, these nucleotide differences result in amino acid changes with respect to the polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acids from the natural isolates.

[0097] For example, variants can be prepared by using random and site-directed mutagenesis (see, e.g., Arnold, Curr. Opin. Biotech., 4: 450-455 (1993)). Random mutagenesis can be achieved using error prone PCR (see, e.g., Leung et al., Technique, 1: 11-15 (1989); and Caldwell et al., PCR Methods Applic., 2: 28-33 (1992)). Site-directed mutagenesis can be achieved using oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis to generate site-specific mutations in any cloned DNA of interest (see, e.g., Reidhaar-Olson et al., Science, 241: 53-57 (1988)). Other methods for generating variants include, e.g., assembly PCR (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 5,965,408), sexual PCR mutagenesis (see, e.g., Stemmer, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A., 91: 10747-10751 (1994) and U.S. Patents 5,965,408 and 5,939,250), recursive ensemble mutagenesis (see, e.g., Arkin et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A., 89: 7811-7815 (1992)), and exponential ensemble mutagenesis (see, e.g., Delegrave et al., Biotech. Res, 11: 1548-1552 (1993)).

[0098] Variants can also be created by *in vivo* mutagenesis. In some embodiments, random mutations in a nucleic acid sequence are generated by propagating the sequence in a bacterial strain, such as an *E. coli* strain, which carries mutations in one or more of the DNA repair pathways. Such "mutator" strains have a higher random mutation rate than that of a wild-type strain. Propagating a DNA sequence (e.g., a polynucleotide sequence encoding a PPTase) in one of these strains will eventually generate random mutations within the DNA. Mutator strains suitable for use for *in vivo* mutagenesis are described in, for example, International Patent Application Publication No. WO 1991/016427.

[0099] Variants can also be generated using cassette mutagenesis. In cassette mutagenesis, a small region of a double-stranded DNA molecule is replaced with a synthetic oligonucleotide "cassette" that differs from the native sequence. The oligonucleotide often contains a completely and/or partially randomized native sequence.

[0100] As used herein, a "host cell" is a cell used to produce a product described herein (e.g., a fatty aldehyde or a fatty alcohol). In any of the aspects of the disclosure described herein, the host cell can be selected from the group consisting of a mammalian cell, plant cell, insect cell, fungus cell (e.g., a filamentous fungus cell or a yeast cell), and bacterial cell. In the present invention, the host cell is a bacterial cell. A host cell is referred to as an "engineered host cell" or a "recombinant host cell" if the expression of one or more polynucleotides or polypeptides in the host cell are altered or modified as compared to their expression in a corresponding wild-type host cell under the same conditions.

[0101] In some embodiments, the host cell is a Gram-positive bacterial cell. In other embodiments, the host cell is a Gram-negative bacterial cell.

[0102] In some aspects, the host cell is selected from the genus *Escherichia*, *Bacillus*, *Lactobacillus*, *Rhodococcus*, *Pseudomonas*, *Aspergillus*, *Trichoderma*, *Neurospora*, *Fusarium*, *Humicola*, *Rhizomucor*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Pichia*, *Mucor*, *Myceliophthora*, *Penicillium*, *Phanerochaete*, *Pleurotus*, *Trametes*, *Chrysosporium*, *Saccharomyces*, *Stenotrophomonas*, *Schizosaccharomyces*, *Yarrowia*, or *Streptomyces*.

[0103] In other embodiments, the host cell is a *Bacillus lentus* cell, a *Bacillus brevis* cell, a *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cell, a *Bacillus lichen formis* cell, a *Bacillus alkalophilus* cell, a *Bacillus coagulans* cell, a *Bacillus circulans* cell, a *Bacillus pumilis* cell, a *Bacillus thuringiensis* cell, a *Bacillus clausii* cell, a *Bacillus megaterium* cell, a *Bacillus subtilis* cell, or a *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* cell.

[0104] In other aspects, the host cell is a *Trichoderma koningii* cell, a *Trichoderma viride* cell, a *Trichoderma reesei* cell, a *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* cell, an *Aspergillus awamori* cell, an *Aspergillus fumigates* cell, an *Aspergillus foetidus* cell, an *Aspergillus nidulans* cell, an *Aspergillus niger* cell, an *Aspergillus oryzae* cell, a *Humicola insolens* cell, a *Humicola lanuginosa* cell, a *Rhodococcus opacus* cell, a *Rhizomucor miehei* cell, or a *Mucor michei* cell.

[0105] In yet other embodiments, the host cell is a *Streptomyces lividans* cell or a *Streptomyces murinus* cell.

[0106] In yet other embodiments, the host cell is an *Actinomycetes* cell.

[0107] In some aspects, the host cell is a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cell. In some aspects, the host cell is a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cell.

[0108] In still other aspects, the host cell is a CHO cell, a COS cell, a VERO cell, a BHK cell, a HeLa cell, a Cvl cell, an MDCK cell, a 293 cell, a 3T3 cell, or a PC12 cell.

[0109] In other aspects, the host cell is a cell from a eukaryotic plant, algae, cyanobacterium, green-sulfur bacterium,

green non-sulfur bacterium, purple sulfur bacterium, purple non-sulfur bacterium, extremophile, yeast, fungus, an engineered organism thereof, or a synthetic organism. In some aspects, the host cell is light-dependent or fixes carbon. In some aspects, the host cell has autotrophic activity. In some aspects, the host cell has photoautotrophic activity, such as in the presence of light. In some aspects, the host cell is heterotrophic or mixotrophic in the absence of light. In certain aspects, the host cell is a cell from *Avadidopsis thaliana*, *Panicum virgatum*, *Miscanthus giganteus*, *Zea mays*, *Botryococcuse braunii*, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*, *Dunaliella salina*, *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7002, *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7942, *Synechocystis* Sp. PCC 6803, *Thermosynechococcus elongates* BP-1, *Chlorobium tepidum*, *Chlorojlexus auranticus*, *Chromatium vinosum*, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, *Rhodobacter capsulatus*, *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*, *Clostridium ljungdahlii*, *Clostridiuthermocellum*, *Penicillium chrysogenum*, *Pichia pastoris*, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, *Pseudomonasjlourescens*, or *Zymomonas mobilis*.

[0110] In certain preferred embodiments, the host cell is an *E. coli* cell. In some embodiments, the *E. coli* cell is a strain B, a strain C, a strain K, or a strain W *E. coli* cell.

[0111] In other embodiments, the host cell is a *Pantoea citrea* cell.

[0112] As used herein, the term "conditions permissive for the production" means any conditions that allow a host cell to produce a desired product, such as a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative. Similarly, the term "conditions in which the polynucleotide sequence of a vector is expressed" means any conditions that allow a host cell to synthesize a polypeptide. Suitable conditions include, for example, fermentation conditions. Fermentation conditions can comprise many parameters, such as temperature ranges, levels of aeration, and media composition. Each of these conditions, individually and in combination, allows the host cell to grow. Exemplary culture media include broths or gels. Generally, the medium includes a carbon source that can be metabolized by a host cell directly. In addition, enzymes can be used in the medium to facilitate the mobilization (e.g., the depolymerization of starch or cellulose to fermentable sugars) and subsequent metabolism of the carbon source.

[0113] As used herein, the phrase "carbon source" refers to a substrate or compound suitable to be used as a source of carbon for prokaryotic or simple eukaryotic cell growth. Carbon sources can be in various forms, including, but not limited to polymers, carbohydrates, acids, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, amino acids, peptides, and gases (e.g., CO and CO₂). Exemplary carbon sources include, but are not limited to, monosaccharides, such as glucose, fructose, mannose, galactose, xylose, and arabinose; oligosaccharides, such as fructo-oligosaccharide and galacto-oligosaccharide; polysaccharides such as starch, cellulose, pectin, and xylan; disaccharides, such as sucrose, maltose, and turanose; cellulosic material and variants such as methyl cellulose and sodium carboxymethyl cellulose; saturated or unsaturated fatty acid esters, succinate, lactate, and acetate; alcohols, such as ethanol, methanol, and glycerol, or mixtures thereof. The carbon source can also be a product of photosynthesis, such as glucose. In certain preferred embodiments, the carbon source is biomass. In other preferred embodiments, the carbon source is glucose. In still other preferred embodiments, the carbon source is sucrose.

[0114] As used herein, the term "biomass" refers to any biological material from which a carbon source is derived. In some embodiments, a biomass is processed into a carbon source, which is suitable for bioconversion. In other embodiments, the biomass does not require further processing into a carbon source. The carbon source can be converted into a biofuel. An exemplary source of biomass is plant matter or vegetation, such as corn, sugar cane, or switchgrass. Another exemplary source of biomass is metabolic waste products, such as animal matter (e.g., cow manure). Further exemplary sources of biomass include algae and other marine plants. Biomass also includes waste products from industry, agriculture, forestry, and households, including, but not limited to, fermentation waste, ensilage, straw, lumber, sewage, garbage, cellulosic urban waste, and food leftovers. The term "biomass" also can refer to sources of carbon, such as carbohydrates (e.g., monosaccharides, disaccharides, or polysaccharides).

[0115] As used herein, the term "clone" typically refers to a cell or group of cells descended from and essentially genetically identical to a single common ancestor, for example, the bacteria of a cloned bacterial colony arose from a single bacterial cell.

[0116] As used herein, the term "culture" typical refers to a liquid media comprising viable cells. In one embodiment, a culture comprises cells reproducing in a predetermined culture media under controlled conditions, for example, a culture of recombinant host cells grown in liquid media comprising a selected carbon source and nitrogen.

[0117] "Culturing" or "cultivation" refers to growing a population of recombinant host cells under suitable conditions in a liquid or solid medium. In particular embodiments, culturing refers to the fermentative bioconversion of a substrate to an end-product. Culturing media are well known and individual components of such culture media are available from commercial sources, e.g., under the Difco™ and BBL™ trademarks. In one non-limiting example, the aqueous nutrient medium is a "rich medium" comprising complex sources of nitrogen, salts, and carbon, such as YP medium, comprising 10 g/L of peptone and 10 g/L yeast extract of such a medium.

[0118] To determine if conditions are sufficient to allow production of a product or expression of a polypeptide, a host cell can be cultured, for example, for about 4, 8, 12, 24, 36, 48, 72, or more hours. During and/or after culturing, samples can be obtained and analyzed to determine if the conditions allow production or expression. For example, the host cells in the sample or the medium in which the host cells were grown can be tested for the presence of a desired product.

When testing for the presence of a fatty acid or fatty acid derivative, assays, such as, but not limited to, MS, thin layer chromatography (TLC), high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), liquid chromatography (LC), GC coupled with a flame ionization detector (FID), GC-MS, and LC-MS can be used. When testing for the expression of a polypeptide, techniques such as, but not limited to, Western blotting and dot blotting may be used.

[0119] In the methods of the invention, the production and isolation of fatty acids and fatty acid derivatives can be enhanced by optimizing fermentation conditions. In some embodiments, fermentation conditions are optimized to increase the percentage of the carbon source that is converted to hydrocarbon products. During normal cellular lifecycles, carbon is used in cellular functions, such as producing lipids, saccharides, proteins, organic acids, and nucleic acids. Reducing the amount of carbon necessary for growth-related activities can increase the efficiency of carbon source conversion to product. This can be achieved by, for example, first growing host cells to a desired density (for example, a density achieved at the peak of the log phase of growth). At such a point, replication checkpoint genes can be harnessed to stop the growth of cells. Specifically, quorum sensing mechanisms (reviewed in Camilli et al., *Science* 311: 1113 (2006); Venturi, *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 30: 274-291 (2006); and Reading et al., *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 254: 1-11 (2006)) can be used to activate checkpoint genes, such as *p53*, *p21*, or other checkpoint genes.

[0120] Genes that can be activated to stop cell replication and growth in *E. coli* include *umuDC* genes. The overexpression of *umuDC* genes stops the progression from stationary phase to exponential growth (Murli et al., *J. Bacteriol.*, 182: 1127-1135 (2000)). UmuC is a DNA polymerase that can carry out translesion synthesis over non-coding lesions which commonly result from ultraviolet (UV) and chemical mutagenesis. The *umuDC* gene products are involved in the process of translesion synthesis and also serve as a DNA sequence damage checkpoint. The *umuDC* gene products include UmuC, UmuD, umuD', UmuD'₂C, UmuD'₂, and UmuD₂. Simultaneously, product-producing genes can be activated, thereby minimizing the need for replication and maintenance pathways to be used while a fatty aldehyde or fatty alcohol is being made. Host cells can also be engineered to express *umuC* and *umuD* from *E. coli* in pBAD24 under the *prpBCDE* promoter system through *de novo* synthesis of this gene with the appropriate end-product production genes.

[0121] The host cell can be additionally engineered to express a recombinant cellulosome, which can allow the host cell to use cellulosic material as a carbon source. Exemplary cellulosomes suitable for use in the methods of the invention include, e.g., the cellulosomes described in International Patent Application Publication WO 2008/100251. The host cell also can be engineered to assimilate carbon efficiently and use cellulosic materials as carbon sources according to methods described in U.S. Patents 5,000,000; 5,028,539; 5,424,202; 5,482,846; and 5,602,030. In addition, the host cell can be engineered to express an invertase so that sucrose can be used as a carbon source.

[0122] In some embodiments of the fermentation methods of the invention, the fermentation chamber encloses a fermentation that is undergoing a continuous reduction, thereby creating a stable reductive environment. The electron balance can be maintained by the release of carbon dioxide (in gaseous form). Efforts to augment the NAD/H and NADP/H balance can also facilitate in stabilizing the electron balance. The availability of intracellular NADPH can also be enhanced by engineering the host cell to express an NADH:NADPH transhydrogenase. The expression of one or more NADH:NADPH transhydrogenases converts the NADH produced in glycolysis to NADPH, which can enhance the production of fatty aldehydes and fatty alcohols.

[0123] For small scale production, the engineered host cells can be grown in batches of, for example, about 100 mL, 500 mL, 1 L, 2 L, 5 L, or 10 L; fermented; and induced to express a desired polynucleotide sequence, such as a polynucleotide sequence encoding a PPTase. For large scale production, the engineered host cells can be grown in batches of about 10 L, 100 L, 1000 L, 10,000 L, 100,000 L, 1,000,000 L or larger; fermented; and induced to express a desired polynucleotide sequence.

[0124] The fatty acids and derivatives thereof produced by the methods of invention generally are isolated from the host cell. The term "isolated" as used herein with respect to products, such as fatty acids and derivatives thereof, refers to products that are separated from cellular components, cell culture media, or chemical or synthetic precursors. The fatty acids and derivatives thereof produced by the methods described herein can be relatively immiscible in the fermentation broth, as well as in the cytoplasm. Therefore, the fatty acids and derivatives thereof can collect in an organic phase either intracellularly or extracellularly. The collection of the products in the organic phase can lessen the impact of the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative on cellular function and can allow the host cell to produce more product.

[0125] In some embodiments, the fatty acids and fatty acid derivatives produced by the methods of invention are purified. As used herein, the term "purify," "purified," or "purification" means the removal or isolation of a molecule from its environment by, for example, isolation or separation. "Substantially purified" molecules are at least about 60% free (e.g., at least about 70% free, at least about 75% free, at least about 85% free, at least about 90% free, at least about 95% free, at least about 97% free, at least about 99% free) from other components with which they are associated. As used herein, these terms also refer to the removal of contaminants from a sample. For example, the removal of contaminants can result in an increase in the percentage of a fatty aldehyde or a fatty alcohol in a sample. For example, when a fatty aldehyde or a fatty alcohol is produced in a host cell, the fatty aldehyde or fatty alcohol can be purified by the removal of host cell proteins. After purification, the percentage of a fatty acid or derivative thereof in the sample is increased.

[0126] As used herein, the terms "purify," "purified," and "purification" are relative terms which do not require absolute purity. Thus, for example, when a fatty acid or derivative thereof is produced in host cells, a purified fatty acid or derivative thereof is a fatty acid or derivative thereof that is substantially separated from other cellular components (e.g., nucleic acids, polypeptides, lipids, carbohydrates, or other hydrocarbons).

[0127] Additionally, a purified fatty acid preparation or a purified fatty acid derivative preparation is a fatty acid preparation or a fatty acid derivative preparation in which the fatty acid or derivative thereof is substantially free from contaminants, such as those that might be present following fermentation. In some embodiments, a fatty acid or derivative thereof is purified when at least about 50% by weight of a sample is composed of the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative. In other embodiments, a fatty acid or derivative thereof is purified when at least about 60%, e.g., at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 92% or more by weight of a sample is composed of the fatty acid or derivative thereof. Alternatively, or in addition, a fatty acid or derivative thereof is purified when less than about 100%, e.g., less than about 99%, less than about 98%, less than about 95%, less than about 90%, or less than about 80% by weight of a sample is composed of the fatty acid or derivative thereof. Thus, a purified fatty acid or derivative thereof can have a purity level bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, a fatty acid or derivative thereof can be purified when at least about 80%-95%, at least about 85%-99%, or at least about 90%-98% of a sample is composed of the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative.

[0128] The fatty acid or derivative thereof may be present in the extracellular environment, or it may be isolated from the extracellular environment of the host cell. In certain embodiments, a fatty acid or derivative thereof is secreted from the host cell. In other embodiments, a fatty acid or derivative thereof is transported into the extracellular environment. In yet other embodiments, the fatty acid or derivative thereof is passively transported into the extracellular environment. A fatty acid or derivative thereof can be isolated from a host cell using methods known in the art, such as those disclosed in International Patent Application Publications WO 2010/042664 and WO 2010/062480.

[0129] The methods described herein can result in the production of homogeneous compounds wherein at least about 60%, at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 90%, or at least about 95%, of the fatty acids or fatty acid derivatives produced will have carbon chain lengths that vary by less than 6 carbons, less than 5 carbons, less than 4 carbons, less than 3 carbons, or less than about 2 carbons. Alternatively, or in addition, the methods described herein can result in the production of homogeneous compounds wherein less than about 98%, less than about 95%, less than about 90%, less than about 80%, or less than about 70% of the fatty acids or fatty acid derivatives produced will have carbon chain lengths that vary by less than 6 carbons, less than 5 carbons, less than 4 carbons, less than 3 carbons, or less than about 2 carbons. Thus, the fatty acids or fatty acid derivatives can have a degree of homogeneity bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the fatty acid or fatty acid derivative can have a degree of homogeneity wherein about 70%-95%, about 80%-98%, or about 90%-95% of the fatty acids or fatty acid derivatives produced will have carbon chain lengths that vary by less than 6 carbons, less than 5 carbons, less than 4 carbons, less than 3 carbons, or less than about 2 carbons. These compounds can also be produced with a relatively uniform degree of saturation.

[0130] As a result of the methods of the present invention, one or more of the titer, yield, or productivity of the fatty acid or derivative thereof produced by the engineered host cell having an altered level of expression of a FadR polypeptide is increased relative to that of the corresponding wild-type host cell.

[0131] The term "titer" refers to the quantity of fatty acid or fatty acid derivative produced per unit volume of host cell culture. In any aspect of the compositions and methods described herein, a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative such as a terminal olefin, a fatty aldehyde, a fatty alcohol, an alkane, a fatty ester, a ketone or an internal olefins is produced at a titer of about 25 mg/L, about 50 mg/L, about 75 mg/L, about 100 mg/L, about 125 mg/L, about 150 mg/L, about 175 mg/L, about 200 mg/L, about 225 mg/L, about 250 mg/L, about 275 mg/L, about 300 mg/L, about 325 mg/L, about 350 mg/L, about 375 mg/L, about 400 mg/L, about 425 mg/L, about 450 mg/L, about 475 mg/L, about 500 mg/L, about 525 mg/L, about 550 mg/L, about 575 mg/L, about 600 mg/L, about 625 mg/L, about 650 mg/L, about 675 mg/L, about 700 mg/L, about 725 mg/L, about 750 mg/L, about 775 mg/L, about 800 mg/L, about 825 mg/L, about 850 mg/L, about 875 mg/L, about 900 mg/L, about 925 mg/L, about 950 mg/L, about 975 mg/L, about 1000 mg/L, about 1050 mg/L, about 1075 mg/L, about 1100 mg/L, about 1125 mg/L, about 1150 mg/L, about 1175 mg/L, about 1200 mg/L, about 1225 mg/L, about 1250 mg/L, about 1275 mg/L, about 1300 mg/L, about 1325 mg/L, about 1350 mg/L, about 1375 mg/L, about 1400 mg/L, about 1425 mg/L, about 1450 mg/L, about 1475 mg/L, about 1500 mg/L, about 1525 mg/L, about 1550 mg/L, about 1575 mg/L, about 1600 mg/L, about 1625 mg/L, about 1650 mg/L, about 1675 mg/L, about 1700 mg/L, about 1725 mg/L, about 1750 mg/L, about 1775 mg/L, about 1800 mg/L, about 1825 mg/L, about 1850 mg/L, about 1875 mg/L, about 1900 mg/L, about 1925 mg/L, about 1950 mg/L, about 1975 mg/L, about 2000 mg/L, or a range bounded by any two of the foregoing values. In other embodiments, a fatty acid or fatty acid derivative is produced at a titer of more than 2000 mg/L, more than 5000 mg/L, more than 10,000 mg/L, or higher, such as 50 g/L, 70 g/L, 100 g/L, 120 g/L, 150 g/L, or 200 g/L.

[0132] As used herein, the "yield of fatty acid derivative produced by a host cell" refers to the efficiency by which an input carbon source is converted to product (i.e., fatty alcohol or fatty aldehyde) in a host cell. Host cells engineered to produce fatty acid derivatives according to the methods of the invention have a yield of at least 3%, at least 4%, at least

5%, at least 6%, at least 7%, at least 8%, at least 9%, at least 10%, at least 11%, at least 12%, at least 13%, at least 14%, at least 15%, at least 16%, at least 17%, at least 18%, at least 19%, at least 20 %, at least 21%, at least 22%, at least 23%, at least 24%, at least 25%, at least 26%, at least 27%, at least 28%, at least 29%, or at least 30% or a range bounded by any two of the foregoing values. In other embodiments, a fatty acid derivative or derivatives is produced at a yield of more than 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% or more. Alternatively, or in addition, the yield is about 30% or less, about 27% or less, about 25% or less, or about 22% or less. Thus, the yield can be bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the yield of a fatty acid derivative or derivatives produced by the recombinant host cell according to the methods of the invention can be 5% to 15%, 10% to 25%, 10% to 22%, 15% to 27%, 18% to 22%, 20% to 28%, or 20% to 30%. The yield may refer to a particular fatty acid derivative or a combination of fatty acid derivatives produced by a given recombinant host cell culture.

[0133] In one approach, the term "productivity of the fatty acid or derivative thereof produced by a host cell" refers to the quantity of fatty acid or fatty acid derivative produced per unit volume of host cell culture per unit density of host cell culture. In any aspect of the compositions and methods described herein, the productivity of a fatty acid or a fatty acid derivative such as an olefin, a fatty aldehyde, a fatty alcohol, an alkane, a fatty ester, or a ketone produced by an engineered host cells is at least about 3 mg/L/OD₆₀₀, at least about 6 mg/L/OD₆₀₀, at least about 9 mg/L/OD₆₀₀, at least about 12 mg/L/OD₆₀₀, or at least about 15 mg/L/OD₆₀₀. Alternatively, or in addition, the productivity is about 50 mg/L/OD₆₀₀ or less, about 40 mg/L/OD₆₀₀ or less, about 30 mg/L/OD₆₀₀ or less, or about 20 mg/L/OD₆₀₀ or less. Thus, the productivity can be bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the productivity can be about 3 to about 30 mg/L/OD₆₀₀, about 6 to about 20 mg/L/OD₆₀₀, or about 15 to about 30 mg/L/OD₆₀₀.

[0134] In another approach, the term "productivity" refers to the quantity of a fatty acid derivative or derivatives produced per unit volume of host cell culture per unit time. In any aspect of the compositions and methods described herein, the productivity of a fatty acid derivative or derivatives produced by a recombinant host cell is at least 100 mg/L/hour, at least 200 mg/L/hour, at least 300 mg/L/hour, at least 400 mg/L/hour, at least 500 mg/L/hour, at least 600 mg/L/hour, at least 700 mg/L/hour, at least 800 mg/L/hour, at least 900 mg/L/hour, at least 1000 mg/L/hour, at least 1100 mg/L/hour, at least 1200 mg/L/hour, at least 1300 mg/L/hour, at least 1400 mg/L/hour, at least 1500 mg/L/hour, at least 1600 mg/L/hour, at least 1700 mg/L/hour, at least 1800 mg/L/hour, at least 1900 mg/L/hour, at least 2000 mg/L/hour, at least 2100 mg/L/hour, at least 2200 mg/L/hour, at least 2300 mg/L/hour, at least 2400 mg/L/hour, or at least 2500 mg/L/hour. Alternatively, or in addition, the productivity is 2500 mg/L/hour or less, 2000 mg/L/OD600 or less, 1500 mg/L/OD600 or less, 120 mg/L/hour, or less, 1000 mg/L/hour or less, 800 mg/L/hour, or less, or 600 mg/L/hour or less. Thus, the productivity can be bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the productivity can be 3 to 30 mg/L/hour, 6 to 20 mg/L/hour, or 15 to 30 mg/L/hour. For example, the productivity of a fatty acid derivative or derivatives produced by a recombinant host cell according to the methods of the may be from 500 mg/L/hour to 2500 mg/L/hour, or from 700 mg/L/hour to 2000 mg/L/hour. The productivity may refer to a particular fatty acid derivative or a combination of fatty acid derivatives produced by a given recombinant host cell culture.

[0135] In the methods of the invention, the production and isolation of a desired fatty acid or derivative thereof (e.g., acyl-CoA, fatty acids, terminal olefins, fatty aldehydes, fatty alcohols, alkanes, alkenes, wax esters, ketones and internal olefins) can be enhanced by altering the expression of one or more genes involved in the regulation of fatty acid, fatty ester, alkane, alkene, olefin fatty alcohol production, degradation and/or secretion in the engineered host cell.

[0136] FadR is known to modulate the expression and/or activity of numerous genes, including *fabA*, *fabB*, *iclR*, *fadA*, *fadB*, *fadD*, *fadE*, *fadI*, *fadJ*, *fadL*, *fadM*, *uspA*, *aceA*, *aceB*, and *aceK*. In some embodiments of the methods described herein, the engineered host cell further comprises an altered level of expression of one or more genes selected from the group consisting of *fabA*, *fabB*, *iclR*, *fadA*, *fadB*, *fadD*, *fadE*, *fadI*, *fadJ*, *fadL*, *fadM*, *uspA*, *aceA*, *aceB*, and *aceK* as compared to the level of expression of the selected gene(s) in a corresponding wild-type host cell. Exemplary accession numbers for polypeptides encoded by the FadR target genes include *fabA* (NP_415474), *fabB* (BAA16180), (NP_418442), *fadA* (YP_026272.1), *fadB* (NP_418288.1), *fadD* (AP_002424), *fadE* (NP_414756.2), *fadI* (NP_416844.1), *fadJ* (NP_416843.1), *fadL* (AAC75404), *fadM* (NP_414977.1), *uspA* (AAC76520), *aceA* (AAC76985.1), *aceB* (AAC76984.1), and *aceK* (AAC76986.1).

[0137] Exemplary enzymes and polypeptides for use in practicing the invention are listed in FIG. 1. One of ordinary skill in the art will understand that depending upon the purpose (e.g., desired fatty acid or fatty acid derivative product), specific genes (or combinations of genes) listed in FIG. 1 may be overexpressed, modified, attenuated or deleted in an engineered host cell which has an altered level of expression of a FadR polypeptide.

[0138] In some embodiments, the method comprises modifying the expression of a gene encoding one or more of a thioesterase (e.g., TesA), a decarboxylase, a carboxylic acid reductase (CAR; e.g., CarB), an alcohol dehydrogenase (aldehyde reductase); an aldehyde decarbonylase, a fatty alcohol forming acyl-CoA reductase (FAR), an acyl ACP reductase (AAR), an ester synthase, an acyl-CoA reductase (ACR1), OleA, OleCD and OleBCD.

[0139] In certain embodiments of the invention, the engineered host cell having an altered level of expression of a FadR polypeptide may be engineered to further comprise a polynucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide: (1) having thioesterase activity (EC 3.1.2.14), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty acids; (2) having decarboxylase

activity, wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes terminal olefins; (3) having carboxylic acid reductase activity, wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty aldehydes; (4) having carboxylic acid reductase and alcohol dehydrogenase activity (EC 1.1.1.1), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty alcohols; (5) having carboxylic acid reductase and aldehyde decarbonylase activity (EC 4.1.99.5), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes alkanes; (6) having acyl-CoA reductase activity (EC 1.2.1.50), wherein microorganism synthesizes fatty aldehydes; (7) having acyl-CoA reductase activity (EC 1.2.1.50) and alcohol dehydrogenase activity (EC 1.1.1.1), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty alcohols; (8) having acyl-CoA reductase activity (EC 1.2.1.50) and aldehyde decarbonylase activity (EC 4.1.99.5), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes alkanes; (9) having alcohol forming acyl CoA reductase activity wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty aldehydes and fatty alcohols; (10) having carboxylic acid reductase activity, wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty aldehydes; (11) having acyl ACP reductase activity, wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty aldehydes; (12) having acyl ACP reductase activity and alcohol dehydrogenase activity (EC 1.1.1.1), wherein engineered host cell synthesizes fatty alcohols; (13) having acyl ACP reductase activity and aldehyde decarbonylase activity (EC 4.1.99.5), wherein engineered host cell synthesizes alkanes; (14) having ester synthase activity (EC 3.1.1.67), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes fatty esters; (15) having ester synthase activity (EC 3.1.1.67) and (a) carboxylic acid reductase activity, (b) acyl-CoA reductase activity, (c) acyl ACP reductase activity, or (d) alcohol dehydrogenase activity (EC 1.1.1.1), wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes wax esters; (16) having OleA activity, wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes 2-alkyl-3-keto-acyl CoA and ketones; or (17) having OleCD or OleBCD activity, wherein the engineered host cell synthesizes internal olefins.

[0140] In some embodiments, the method further comprises modifying the expression of a gene encoding a fatty acid synthase in the host cell. As used herein, "fatty acid synthase" means any enzyme involved in fatty acid biosynthesis. In certain embodiments, modifying the expression of a gene encoding a fatty acid synthase includes expressing a gene encoding a fatty acid synthase in the host cell and/or increasing the expression or activity of an endogenous fatty acid synthase in the host cell. In alternate embodiments, modifying the expression of a gene encoding a fatty acid synthase includes attenuating a gene encoding a fatty acid synthase in the host cell and/or decreasing the expression or activity of an endogenous fatty acid synthase in the host cell. In some embodiments, the fatty acid synthase is a thioesterase (EC 3.1.1.5 or EC 3.1.2.14). In particular embodiments, the thioesterase is encoded by *tesA*, *tesA* without leader sequence, *tesB*, *fatB*, *fatB2*, *fatB3*, *fatA*, or *fatA1*.

[0141] In other embodiments, the host cell is genetically engineered to express an attenuated level of a fatty acid degradation enzyme relative to a wild-type host cell. As used herein, the term "fatty acid degradation enzyme" means an enzyme involved in the breakdown or conversion of a fatty acid or fatty acid derivative into another product, such as, but not limited to, an acyl-CoA synthase. In some embodiments, the host cell is genetically engineered to express an attenuated level of an acyl-CoA synthase relative to a wild-type host cell. In particular embodiments, the host cell expresses an attenuated level of an acyl-CoA synthase encoded by *fadD*, *fadK*, *BH3103*, *yhfI*, *PJI-4354*, *EAV15023*, *fadD1*, *fadD2*, *RPC_4074*, *fadDD35*, *fadDD22*, *faa3p*, or the gene encoding the protein YP_002028218. In certain embodiments, the genetically engineered host cell comprises a knockout of one or more genes encoding a fatty acid degradation enzyme, such as the aforementioned acyl-CoA synthase genes.

[0142] The fatty acid biosynthetic pathway in host cells uses the precursors acetyl-CoA and malonyl-CoA. The steps in this pathway are catalyzed by enzymes of the fatty acid biosynthesis (*fab*) and acetyl-CoA carboxylase (*acc*) gene families (see, e.g., Heath et al., Prog. Lipid Res. 40(6): 467-97 (2001)). Acetyl-CoA is carboxylated by acetyl-CoA carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.2), which is a multisubunit enzyme encoded by four separate genes (*accA*, *accB*, *accC*, and *accD*) in most prokaryotes, to form malonyl-CoA. In some bacteria, such as *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, acetyl-CoA carboxylase is consisted two subunits, AccDA [YP_225123.1] and AccBC [YP_224991], encoded by *accDA* and *accBC*, respectively. Depending upon the desired fatty acid or fatty acid derivative product, specific *fab* and/or *acc* genes (or combinations thereof) may be overexpressed, modified, attenuated or deleted in an engineered host cell.

[0143] In some embodiments, an acetyl-CoA carboxylase complex is overexpressed in the engineered host cell. In certain embodiments, the acetyl-CoA carboxylase subunit genes are obtained from one or more of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Escherichia coli*, *Lactococcus lactis*, *Kineococcus radiotolerans*, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, *Erwinia amylovora*, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, *Vibrio furnissii*, *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*, *Synechocystis* sp. PCC6803, and *Synechococcus elongatus*.

[0144] Biotin protein ligase (EC 6.3.4.15) is an enzyme that catalyzes the covalent attachment of biotin to the biotin carboxyl carrier protein (BCCP) subunit of acetyl-CoA carboxylase. In some embodiments of the present invention, a biotin protein ligase is expressed or overexpressed in the engineered host cell. In certain embodiments, the biotin protein ligase is *birA* from *Corynebacterium glutamicum* (YP_225000) or *bplI* from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* (NP_010140).

[0145] The production of fatty acid esters such as FAMES or FAEEs in a host cell can be facilitated by expression or overexpression of an ester synthase (EC 2.3.1.75 or EC 3.1.1.67) in an engineered host cell. In some embodiments, the ester synthase is ES9 from *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO: 2), ES8 from *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO: 3), AtfA1 from *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO: 4), AtfA2 from *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO: 5), diacylglycerol O-acyltransferase from *Marinobacter aquaeolei* VT8 (SEQ ID NO: 6

or SEQ ID NO: 7), a wax synthase, or a bifunctional wax ester synthase/acyl-CoA:diacylglycerol acyltransferase (wax-dgaT).

[0146] In certain embodiments, a gene encoding a fatty aldehyde biosynthetic polypeptide is expressed or overexpressed in the host cell. Exemplary fatty aldehyde biosynthetic polypeptides suitable for use in the methods of the invention are disclosed, for example, in International Patent Application Publication WO 2010/042664. In preferred embodiments, the fatty aldehyde biosynthetic polypeptide has carboxylic acid reductase (EC 6.2.1.3 or EC 1.2.1.42) activity, e.g., fatty acid reductase activity.

[0147] In the methods of the invention, the polypeptide having carboxylic acid reductase activity is not particularly limited. Exemplary polypeptides having carboxylic acid reductase activity which are suitable for use in the methods of the present invention are disclosed, for example, in International Patent Application Publications WO 2010/062480 and WO 2010/042664. In some embodiments, the polypeptide having carboxylic acid reductase activity is CarB from *M. smegmatis* (YP_889972) (SEQ ID NO: 8). In other embodiments, the polypeptide having carboxylic acid reductase activity is CarA [ABK75684] from *M. smegmatis*, FadD9 [AAK46980] from *M. tuberculosis*, CAR [AAR91681] from *Nocardia* sp. NRRL 5646, CAR [YP-001070587] from *Mycobacterium* sp. JLS, or CAR [YP-118225] from *Streptomyces griseus*. The terms "carboxylic acid reductase," "CAR," and "fatty aldehyde biosynthetic polypeptide" are used interchangeably herein.

[0148] In certain embodiments, a thioesterase and a carboxylic acid reductase are expressed or overexpressed in the engineered host cell.

[0149] In some embodiments, a gene encoding a fatty alcohol biosynthetic polypeptide is expressed or overexpressed in the host cell. Exemplary fatty alcohol biosynthetic polypeptides suitable for use in the methods of the invention are disclosed, for example, in International Patent Application Publication WO 2010/062480. In certain embodiments, the fatty alcohol biosynthetic polypeptide has aldehyde reductase or alcohol dehydrogenase activity (EC 1.1.1.1). Exemplary fatty alcohol biosynthetic polypeptides include, but are not limited to AlrA of *Acinetobacter* sp. M-1 (SEQ ID NO: 9) or AlrA homologs and endogenous *E. coli* alcohol dehydrogenases such as YjgB, (AAC77226) (SEQ ID NO: 10), DkgA (NP_417485), DkgB (NP_414743), YdjL (AAC74846), YdjJ (NP_416288), AdhP (NP_415995), YhdH (NP_417719), YahK (NP_414859), YphC (AAC75598), YqhD (446856) and YbbO [AAC73595.1].

[0150] As used herein, the term "alcohol dehydrogenase" is a peptide capable of catalyzing the conversion of a fatty aldehyde to an alcohol (e.g., fatty alcohol). One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that certain alcohol dehydrogenases are capable of catalyzing other reactions as well. For example, certain alcohol dehydrogenases will accept other substrates in addition to fatty aldehydes, and these non-specific alcohol dehydrogenases also are encompassed by the term "alcohol dehydrogenase." Exemplary alcohol dehydrogenases suitable for use in the methods of the invention are disclosed, for example, in International Patent Application Publication WO 2010/062480.

[0151] In some embodiments, a thioesterase, a carboxylic acid reductase, and an alcohol dehydrogenase are expressed or overexpressed in the engineered host cell. In certain embodiments, the thioesterase is tesA (SEQ ID NO: 11), the carboxylic acid reductase is carB (SEQ ID NO: 8), and the alcohol dehydrogenase is YjgB (SEQ ID NO: 10) or AlrAadp1 (SEQ ID NO: 9).

[0152] Phosphopantetheine transferases (PPTases) (EC 2.7.8.7) catalyze the transfer of 4'-phosphopantetheine from CoA to a substrate. *Nocardia* CAR and several of its homologues contain a putative attachment site for 4'-phosphopantetheine (PPT) (He et al., Appl. Environ. Microbiol., 70(3): 1874-1881 (2004)). In some embodiments of the invention, a PPTase is expressed or overexpressed in an engineered host cell. In certain embodiments, the PPTase is EntD from *E. coli* MG1655 (SEQ ID NO: 12).

[0153] In some embodiments, a thioesterase, a carboxylic acid reductase, a PPTase, and an alcohol dehydrogenase are expressed or overexpressed in the engineered host cell. In certain embodiments, the thioesterase is tesA (SEQ ID NO: 11), the carboxylic acid reductase is carB (SEQ ID NO: 8), the PPTase is entD (SEQ ID NO: 12), and the alcohol dehydrogenase is yjgB (SEQ ID NO: 10) or alrAadp1 (SEQ ID NO: 9).

[0154] The disclosure also provides a fatty acid or a fatty derivative produced by any of the methods described herein. A fatty acid or derivative thereof produced by any of the methods described herein can be used directly as fuels, fuel additives, starting materials for production of other chemical compounds (e.g., polymers, surfactants, plastics, textiles, solvents, adhesives, etc.), or personal care additives. These compounds can also be used as feedstock for subsequent reactions, for example, hydrogenation, catalytic cracking (e.g., via hydrogenation, pyrolysis, or both), to make other products.

[0155] In some aspects, the disclosure provides a biofuel composition comprising the fatty acid or derivative thereof produced by the methods described herein. As used herein, the term "biofuel" refers to any fuel derived from biomass. Biofuels can be substituted for petroleum-based fuels. For example, biofuels are inclusive of transportation fuels (e.g., gasoline, diesel, jet fuel, etc.), heating fuels, and electricity-generating fuels. Biofuels are a renewable energy source. As used herein, the term "biodiesel" means a biofuel that can be a substitute of diesel, which is derived from petroleum. Biodiesel can be used in internal combustion diesel engines in either a pure form, which is referred to as "neat" biodiesel, or as a mixture in any concentration with petroleum-based diesel. Biodiesel can include esters or hydrocarbons, such

as alcohols. In certain aspects, the biofuel is selected from the group consisting of a biodiesel, a fatty alcohol, a fatty ester, a triacylglyceride, a gasoline, or a jet fuel.

[0156] Fuel additives are used to enhance the performance of a fuel or engine. For example, fuel additives can be used to alter the freezing/gelling point, cloud point, lubricity, viscosity, oxidative stability, ignition quality, octane level, and/or flash point of a fuel. In the United States, all fuel additives must be registered with Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The names of fuel additives and the companies that sell the fuel additives are publicly available by contacting the EPA or by viewing the EPA's website. One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that a biofuel produced according to the methods described herein can be mixed with one or more fuel additives to impart a desired quality.

[0157] The disclosure also provides a surfactant composition or a detergent composition comprising a fatty alcohol produced by any of the methods described herein. One of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that, depending upon the intended purpose of the surfactant or detergent composition, different fatty alcohols can be produced and used. For example, when the fatty alcohols described herein are used as a feedstock for surfactant or detergent production, one of ordinary skill in the art will appreciate that the characteristics of the fatty alcohol feedstock will affect the characteristics of the surfactant or detergent composition produced. Hence, the characteristics of the surfactant or detergent composition can be selected for by producing particular fatty alcohols for use as a feedstock.

[0158] A fatty alcohol-based surfactant and/or detergent composition described herein can be mixed with other surfactants and/or detergents well known in the art. In some aspects, the mixture can include at least about 10%, at least about 15%, at least about 20%, at least about 30%, at least about 40%, at least about 50%, at least about 60%, or a range bounded by any two of the foregoing values, by weight of the fatty alcohol. In other examples, a surfactant or detergent composition can be made that includes at least about 5%, at least about 10%, at least about 20%, at least about 30%, at least about 40%, at least about 50%, at least about 60%, at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, or a range bounded by any two of the foregoing values, by weight of a fatty alcohol that includes a carbon chain that is 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, or 22 carbons in length. Such surfactant or detergent compositions also can include at least one additive, such as a microemulsion or a surfactant or detergent from nonmicrobial sources such as plant oils or petroleum, which can be present in the amount of at least about 5%, at least about 10%, at least about 15%, at least about 20%, at least about 30%, at least about 40%, at least about 50%, at least about 60%, at least about 70%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, or a range bounded by any two of the foregoing values, by weight of the fatty alcohol.

[0159] Bioproducts (e.g., fatty acids, acyl-CoAs, hydrocarbons, fatty aldehydes, fatty alcohols, fatty esters, surfactant compositions, and biofuel compositions) produced according to the methods of the invention can be distinguished from organic compounds derived from petrochemical carbon on the basis of dual carbon-isotopic fingerprinting or ^{14}C dating. Additionally, the specific source of biosourced carbon (e.g., glucose vs. glycerol) can be determined by dual carbon-isotopic fingerprinting (see, e.g., U.S. Patent 7,169,588).

[0160] The ability to distinguish bioproducts from petroleum-based organic compounds is beneficial in tracking these materials in commerce. For example, organic compounds or chemicals comprising both biologically-based and petroleum-based carbon isotope profiles may be distinguished from organic compounds and chemicals made only of petroleum-based materials. Hence, the materials prepared in accordance with the inventive methods may be followed in commerce on the basis of their unique carbon isotope profile.

[0161] Bioproducts can be distinguished from petroleum-based organic compounds by comparing the stable carbon isotope ratio ($^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$) in each fuel. The $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratio in a given bioproduct is a consequence of the $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ ratio in atmospheric carbon dioxide at the time the carbon dioxide is fixed. It also reflects the precise metabolic pathway. Regional variations also occur. Petroleum, C_3 plants (the broadleaf), C_4 plants (the grasses), and marine carbonates all show significant differences in $^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ and the corresponding $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ values. Furthermore, lipid matter of C_3 and C_4 plants analyze differently than materials derived from the carbohydrate components of the same plants as a consequence of the metabolic pathway.

[0162] The ^{13}C measurement scale was originally defined by a zero set by Pee Dee Belemnite (PDB) limestone, where values are given in parts per thousand deviations from this material. The " $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ " values are expressed in parts per thousand (per mil), abbreviated, ‰, and are calculated as follows:

$$\delta^{13}\text{C} (\text{‰}) = [(^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C})_{\text{sample}} - (^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C})_{\text{standard}}] / (^{13}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C})_{\text{standard}} \times 1000$$

[0163] In some aspects, a bioproduct produced according to the methods of the invention has a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -30 or greater, about -28 or greater, about -27 or greater, about -20 or greater, about -18 or greater, about -15 or greater, about -13 or greater, or about -10 or greater. Alternatively, or in addition, a bioproduct has a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -4 or less, about -5 or less, about -8 or less, about -10 or less, about -13 or less, about -15 or less, about -18 or less, or about -20 or less. Thus, the bioproduct can have a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the bioproduct can

have a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -30 to about -15, about -27 to about -19, about -25 to about -21, about -15 to about -5, about -13 to about -7, or about -13 to about -10. In some embodiments, the bioproduct can have a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -10, -11, -12, or -12.3. In other aspects, the bioproduct has a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -15.4 or greater. In yet other aspects, the bioproduct has a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -15.4 to about -10.9, or a $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ of about -13.92 to about -13.84.

[0164] Bioproducts can also be distinguished from petroleum-based organic compounds by comparing the amount of ^{14}C in each compound. Because ^{14}C has a nuclear half life of 5730 years, petroleum based fuels containing "older" carbon can be distinguished from bioproducts which contain "newer" carbon (see, e.g., Currie, "Source Apportionment of Atmospheric Particles", Characterization of Environmental Particles, J. Buffle and H. P. van Leeuwen, Eds., Vol. I of the IUPAC Environmental Analytical Chemistry Series, Lewis Publishers, Inc., pp. 3-74 (1992)).

[0165] ^{14}C can be measured by accelerator mass spectrometry (AMS), with results given in units of "fraction of modern carbon" (f_M). f_M is defined by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Standard Reference Materials (SRMs) 4990B and 4990C. As used herein, "fraction of modern carbon" or f_M has the same meaning as defined by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) Standard Reference Materials (SRMs) 4990B and 4990C, known as oxalic acids standards HOxI and HOxII, respectively. The fundamental definition relates to 0.95 times the $^{14}\text{C}/^{12}\text{C}$ isotope ratio HOxI (referenced to AD 1950). This is roughly equivalent to decay-corrected pre-Industrial Revolution wood. For the current living biosphere (plant material), f_M is approximately 1.1.

[0166] In some aspects, a bioproduct produced according to the methods of the invention has a $f_M^{14}\text{C}$ of at least about 1, e.g., at least about 1.003, at least about 1.01, at least about 1.04, at least about 1.111, at least about 1.18, or at least about 1.124. Alternatively, or in addition, the bioproduct has an $f_M^{14}\text{C}$ of about 1.130 or less, e.g., about 1.124 or less, about 1.18 or less, about 1.111 or less, or about 1.04 or less. Thus, the bioproduct can have a $f_M^{14}\text{C}$ bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, the bioproduct can have a $f_M^{14}\text{C}$ of about 1.003 to about 1.124, a $f_M^{14}\text{C}$ of about 1.04 to about 1.18, or a $f_M^{14}\text{C}$ of about 1.111 to about 1.124.

[0167] Another measurement of ^{14}C is known as the percent of modern carbon, i.e., pMC. For an archaeologist or geologist using ^{14}C dates, AD 1950 equals "zero years old." This also represents 100 pMC. "Bomb carbon" in the atmosphere reached almost twice the normal level in 1963 at the peak of thermo-nuclear weapons testing. Its distribution within the atmosphere has been approximated since its appearance, showing values that are greater than 100 pMC for plants and animals living since AD 1950. It has gradually decreased over time with today's value being near 107.5 pMC. This means that a fresh biomass material, such as corn, would give a ^{14}C signature near 107.5 pMC. Petroleum-based compounds will have a pMC value of zero. Combining fossil carbon with present day carbon will result in a dilution of the present day pMC content. By presuming 107.5 pMC represents the ^{14}C content of present day biomass materials and 0 pMC represents the ^{14}C content of petroleum-based products, the measured pMC value for that material will reflect the proportions of the two component types. For example, a material derived 100% from present day soybeans would have a radiocarbon signature near 107.5 pMC. If that material was diluted 50% with petroleum-based products, the resulting mixture would have a radiocarbon signature of approximately 54 pMC.

[0168] A biologically-based carbon content is derived by assigning "100%" equal to 107.5 pMC and "0%" equal to 0 pMC. For example, a sample measuring 99 pMC will provide an equivalent biologically-based carbon content of 93%. This value is referred to as the mean biologically-based carbon result and assumes that all of the components within the analyzed material originated either from present day biological material or petroleum-based material.

[0169] In some aspects, a bioproduct produced according to the methods of the invention has a pMC of at least about 50, at least about 60, at least about 70, at least about 75, at least about 80, at least about 85, at least about 90, at least about 95, at least about 96, at least about 97, or at least about 98. Alternatively, or in addition, the bioproduct has a pMC of about 100 or less, about 99 or less, about 98 or less, about 96 or less, about 95 or less, about 90 or less, about 85 or less, or about 80 or less. Thus, the bioproduct can have a pMC bounded by any two of the above endpoints. For example, a bioproduct can have a pMC of about 50 to about 100; about 60 to about 100; about 70 to about 100; about 80 to about 100; about 85 to about 100; about 87 to about 98; or about 90 to about 95. In other aspects, a bioproduct described herein has a pMC of about 90, about 91, about 92, about 93, about 94, or about 94.2.

[0170] The following examples further illustrate the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

[0171] This example demonstrates a method to identify engineered host cells which display enhanced production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof.

[0172] ALC310 is a previously characterized *E. coli* strain having the genotype MG1655 ($\Delta\text{fadE}::\text{FRT } \Delta\text{fhuA}::\text{FRT fabB}[\text{A329V}] \Delta\text{entD}::\text{P}_{\text{T5-entD}}$) which carries the plasmid ALC310 (pCL1920_P_{TRC}_carBopt_13G04_alrA_sthA) (SEQ ID NO: 13) and produces fatty acids and derivatives thereof. To identify strains which display an improved titer or yield of fatty acids or derivatives thereof, transposon mutagenesis of ALC310 was performed followed by high-throughput screening.

[0173] The transposon DNA was prepared by cloning a DNA fragment into the plasmid EZ-Tn5™ pMOD™<R6K

ori/MCS> (Epicentre Biotechnologies, Madison, WI). The DNA fragment contains a T5 promoter and a chloramphenicol resistance gene (*cat*) flanked by loxP sites. The resulting plasmid was named p100.38 (SEQ ID NO: 14). The p100.38 plasmid was optionally digested with PshAI restriction enzyme, incubated with EZ-Tn5™ Transposase enzyme (Epicentre Biotechnologies, Madison, WI), and electroporated into electrocompetent ALC310 cells as per the manufacturer's instructions. The resulting colonies contained the transposon DNA inserted randomly into the chromosome of ALC310.

[0174] Transposon clones were then subjected to high-throughput screening to measure production of fatty alcohols. Briefly, colonies were picked into deep-well plates containing Luria-Bertani (LB) medium. After overnight growth, each culture was inoculated into fresh LB. After 3 hours growth, each culture was inoculated into fresh FA-2 media. Spectinomycin (100 µg/mL) was included in all media to maintain selection of the 7P36 plasmid. FA-2 medium is M9 medium with 3% glucose supplemented with antibiotics, 10 µg/L iron citrate, 1 µg/L thiamine, 0.1 M Bis-Tris buffer (pH 7.0), and a 1:1000 dilution of the trace mineral solution described in Table 1.

TABLE 1

Trace mineral solution (filter sterilized)

2 g/L ZnCl₂ · 4H₂O
 2 g/L CaCl₂ · 6H₂O
 2 g/L Na₂MoO₄ · 2H₂O
 1.9 g/L CuSO₄ · 5H₂O
 0.5 g/L H₃BO₃
 100 mL/L concentrated HCl
 q.s. Milli-Q water

[0175] After 20 hours growth in FA-2, the cultures were extracted with butyl acetate. The crude extract was derivatized with BSTFA (N,O-bis[Trimethylsilyl]trifluoroacetamide) and total fatty species (e.g., fatty alcohols, fatty aldehydes, and fatty acids) were measured with GC-FID as described in International Patent Application Publication WO 2008/119082.

[0176] Clones that produced 15% more total fatty species than ALC310 were subjected to further verification using a shake-flask fermentation. Briefly, the clones were grown in 2 mL of LB medium supplemented with spectinomycin (100 mg/L) at 37 °C. After overnight growth, 100 µL of culture was transferred into 2 mL of fresh LB supplemented with antibiotics. After 3 hours growth, 2 mL of culture was transferred into a 125 mL-flask containing 18 mL of FA-2 medium supplemented with spectinomycin (100 mg/L). When the OD₆₀₀ of the culture reached 2.5, 1 mM of IPTG was added to each flask. After 20 hours of growth at 37 °C, a 400 µL sample from each flask was removed, and total fatty species were extracted with 400 µL butyl acetate. The crude extracts were analyzed directly with GC-FID as described above.

[0177] A transposon clone (termed D288) was identified which displayed increased titers of total fatty species as compared to the parental ALC310 strain (FIG. 2).

[0178] The results of this example demonstrate a method to identify engineered host cells which display enhanced production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof as compared to a corresponding wild-type host cell.

EXAMPLE 2

[0179] This example demonstrates that an engineered host cell with a transposon insertion in the *nhaB* gene displays enhanced production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof as compared to a corresponding wild-type host cell.

[0180] Sequence analysis was performed to identify the location of the transposon insertion in the D288 strain identified in Example 1. To do so, genomic DNA was purified from a 3-mL overnight LB culture of D288 cells using the ZR Fungal/Bacterial DNA MiniPrep™ kit (Zymo Research) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The purified genomic DNA was sequenced outward from the transposon using the primers DG150 (GCAGTTATTGGTGCCTTAAACGCCTGGTTGCTACGCTG) (SEQ ID NO: 15) and DG153 (CCCAGGGCTTCCCGGTATCAACAGGGACACCAGG) (SEQ ID NO: 16), internal to the transposon.

[0181] The D288 strain was determined to have a transposon insertion in the *nhaB* gene (FIG. 3).

[0182] The results of this example demonstrate an engineered *E. coli* host cell with a transposon insertion in the *nhaB* gene displays enhanced production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof as compared to a corresponding wild-type *E. coli* host cell.

EXAMPLE 3

[0183] This example demonstrates that engineered host cells having an altered level of production of FadR display

enhanced production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof.

[0184] The *nhaB* gene is proximal to the gene encoding the fatty acid degradation regulator, FadR (FIG. 3). To determine if altering the expression of FadR affects the production of fatty acids or derivatives thereof in host cells, a FadR expression library was cloned and screened.

[0185] To clone the expression library, the wild-type *fadR* gene was amplified from genomic DNA of *E. coli* MG1655 by PCR using primers DG191 (SEQ ID NO: 17) and DG192 (SEQ ID NO: 18). A mutant *fadR* gene containing amino acid change S219N was also amplified from *E. coli* MG1655 *fadR*[S219N] genomic DNA using the DG191 and DG192 primer set. The primers used in this example are listed in Table 2.

TABLE 2

Primer	Sequence	Sequence Identifier
DG191	ATGGTCATTAAGGCGCAAAGCCCGG	SEQ IDNO: 17
DG192	GAGACCCACACTACCATCCTCGAGTTATCGCCCCTGA ATGGCTAAATCACCC	SEQ ID NO: 18
SL03	CTCGAGGATGGTAGTGTGGGGTCTCCC	SEQ ID NO: 19
SL23	GAGACCGTTTCTCGAATTAAATATGATACGCTCGAGCT TCGTCTGTTTCTACTGGTATTGGCACAAAC	SEQ ID NO: 20
DG193	TGAAAGATTAAATTTNHHARNDDHDDNWAGGAGNNNN NNNATGGTCATTAAGGCGCAAAGCCCGG	SEQ ID NO: 21

[0186] A gene cassette encoding for kanamycin resistance (*kan*) was PCR amplified from plasmid pKD13 using primers SL03 (SEQ ID NO: 19) and SL23 (SEQ ID NO: 20). Each *fadR* cassette (i.e., wild-type and S219N mutant) was separately joined with the kanamycin resistance cassette using splicing by overlap extension (SOE) PCR using primers SL23 and DG193 (SEQ ID NO: 21). The DG193 primer contained degenerate nucleotides for the generation of expression variants.

[0187] Plasmid p100.487 (pCL1920_P_{TRC}-carBopt_13G04_alrA_fabB[A329G]) (SEQ ID NO: 22) was linearized via restriction digestion with enzymes *Swa*I and *Xho*I. Each of the two SOE PCR *fadR-kan* products were separately cloned into linearized plasmid p100.487 using the INFUSION™ system (Clontech, Mountain View, CA), and then the plasmids were transformed into chemically competent NEB TURBO™ cells (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA). Transformants were plated on LB agar containing 50 µg/mL kanamycin.

[0188] Thousands of colonies were obtained for *fadR* and *fadR* [S219N]. Colonies were scraped from plates and the plasmids were isolated by miniprepping according to standard protocols. The resulting pool of plasmids was transformed into an *E. coli* EG149 strain having a genotype of MG1655 (Δ *fadE*::FRT Δ *fhuA*::FRT *fabB*[A329V] Δ *entD*::P_{T5}-*entD*), and selected on LB plates containing 100 µg/mL spectinomycin.

[0189] Transformants were then screened for production of total fatty species (e.g., fatty acids, fatty aldehydes, and fatty alcohols) using the deep-well procedure described in Example 1. Numerous strains were identified which displayed enhanced production of total fatty species as compared to the control ALC487 strain (EG149 strain carrying plasmid p100.487) (FIG. 4). Strains expressing either wild-type *fadR* or *fadR* [S219N] displayed enhanced production of total fatty species as compared to the ALC487 strain, although the highest titers were observed in strains expressing wild-type FadR (FIG. 4).

[0190] Several of the top producing strains expressing wild-type FadR identified in the initial screen were assigned strain IDs and validated in a shake flask fermentation. Briefly, each strain was streaked for single colonies, and three separate colonies from each strain were grown in three separate flasks according to the shake flask fermentation protocol described in Example 1. Total fatty species were measured using GC-FID as described in Example 1. All of the strains expressing wild-type FadR displayed higher total fatty species titers as compared to the control ALC487 strain (FIG. 5).

[0191] Several of the top producing strains expressing wild-type FadR were then further characterized in order to determine the yield of fatty species. To do so, a shake flask fermentation was performed as described above, except that (i) the temperature was held at 32 °C, (ii) additional glucose was added after 18 hours and 43 hours, and (iii) extraction was performed at 68.5 hours. The total fatty species produced was divided by the total glucose consumed to calculate the fatty species yield. All of the strains expressing wild-type FadR displayed a higher yield of total fatty species as compared to the control ALC487 strain (FIG. 6).

[0192] The D512 strain was then further characterized by evaluating total fatty species titer and yield following fermentation in a 5 L bioreactor. At a glucose feed rate of 10 g/L/hr glucose, the D512 strain produced higher titers of fatty acids and fatty alcohols as compared to the control ALC487 strain (FIG. 7). In addition, the total yield on all fatty species

increased in the D512 strain as compared to the ALC487 strain (FIG. 7). At a higher glucose feed rate of 15 g/L/hr, the D512 strain produced approximately 68.5 g/L total fatty species at a yield of approximately 20% (FIG. 7). The D512 strain produced a higher total fatty species titer and yield at 15 g/L/hr as compared to 10 g/L/hr (FIG. 7).

[0193] Plasmid DNA was isolated from the D512 strain and sequenced according to standard protocols. The plasmid obtained from the D512 strain, termed pDG109, was determined to have the sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 23.

[0194] The results of this example demonstrate that engineered host cells having an altered level of expression of FadR produce higher titers and yields of fatty acids and derivatives thereof as compared to corresponding wild-type host cells.

EXAMPLE 4

[0195] This example demonstrates a method to produce high titers of fatty acids in engineered host cells having an altered level of expression of FadR.

[0196] The *E. coli* EG149 strain utilized in Example 3 overexpresses the *entD* gene, which encodes a phosphopantetheine transferase (PPTase) involved in the activation of the CarB enzyme that catalyzes the reduction of fatty acids to fatty aldehydes and fatty alcohols.

[0197] To assess the effect of *entD* expression on fatty acid and fatty alcohol production in the D512 strain, a D512 variant was generated which contained a deletion of the *entD* gene (D512 Δ *entD*). Shake flask fermentations were performed with the D512 strain and the D512 Δ *entD* strain as described in Example 1. The D512 strain produced high titers of fatty alcohols and comparatively lower titers and yields of fatty acids (FIG. 7). In contrast, the D512 Δ *entD* strain produced high titers and yields of fatty acids, and relatively low titers of fatty alcohols (FIG. 8). The titers of total fatty species were similar between the D512 strain and the D512 Δ *entD* strain (FIG. 8).

[0198] The results of this example demonstrate that engineered host cells having an altered level of FadR expression produce high titers of fatty acids when the *entD* gene is deleted.

EXAMPLE 5

[0199] This example demonstrates a method to identify engineered host cells which display enhanced production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof.

[0200] To further assess the effect of altered FadR expression on the production of fatty acids and derivatives thereof, ribosome binding site (RBS) libraries of FadR (S219N) and wild-type FadR were prepared and screened in *E. coli* host cells.

[0201] An RBS library was inserted upstream of the *fadR* (S219N) gene in pDS57 as follows. The genomic DNA of a strain containing the *fadR*(S219N) allele Moniker stEP005; id: s26z7 was amplified by PCR using the DG191 (SEQ ID NO: 17) and *fadR* (S219N)_{pme319rc} (SEQ ID NO: 24) primer set. The primers used in this example are listed in Table 3.

TABLE 3

Primer	Sequence	Sequence Identifier
DG191	ATGGTCATTAAGGCGCAAAGCCCGG	SEQ IDNO: 17
<i>fadR</i> (S219N) _{pme319rc}	CAAAACAGCCAAGCTGGAGACCGTTTTTATCGCC CCTGAATGGCTAAATCACC	SEQ ID NO: 24
377-rbs- <i>fadR</i> (S219N) _f	GCCCGAACCCGCAAGTAANHARNDHDDNWAG GARNNNNNNNATGGTCATTAAGGCGCAAAGCCC GG	SEQ ID NO: 25
NH246	AAAAACGGTCTCCAGCTTGGCTGTTTTGGCGGAT GAGAGAAGATTTTC	SEQ ID NO: 26
377-3r	TTACTTGCGGGTTCGGGCGC	SEQ ID NO: 27

[0202] After the *fadR* (S219N) template was made, the RBS was added by PCR using the 377-rbs-*fadR* (S219N)_f (SEQ ID NO: 25) and *fadR* (S219N)-*pme319rc* (SEQ ID NO: 24) primer set. The 377-rbs-*fadR* (S219N)_f primer contained degenerate nucleotides to introduce variability into the RBS library. The RBS-*fadR* (S219N) was ligated with a pDS57 vector backbone (described in Example 5), using the commercial available CLONEZ™ kit from Genscript (Piscataway,

NJ) with the NH246 (SEQ ID NO: 26) and 377-3r (SEQ ID NO: 27) primer set.

[0203] An RBS library also was inserted upstream of the wild-type *fadR* gene in pDS57 using a similar protocol, except that the wild-type *fadR* gene was amplified by PCR using *E. coli* DV2 genomic DNA.

[0204] The ligated pDS57-rbs- *fadR* (S219N) and pDS57-rbs- *fadR* constructs were transformed separately into an *E. coli* DAM1 strain by electroporation. Strain DAM1 was produced as a derivative of strain DV2 (MG1655 Δ *fadE*, Δ *fhuA*), where the *lacI^q*-P_{Trc}-tesA-*fadD* genes were integrated into the chromosome using the Tn7-based delivery system present in plasmid pGRG25 (described in McKenzie et al., BMC Microbiology 6: 39 (2006)). After transformation, the cells were recovered for 1 hour at 37 °C followed by plating on LB agar containing spectinomycin. After overnight incubation at 37 °C, single colonies were picked to screen in 96 deep well-plates containing 300 μ L/well LB with spectinomycin. The plates were incubated in a 32 °C shaker with 80% humidity and shaking at 250 RPM for approximately 5 hours. After 5 hours of growth, 30 μ L/well of LB culture was transferred to 300 μ L/well FA2 (2 g/L nitrogen) medium containing spectinomycin. Plates were incubated again in a 32 °C shaker with 80% humidity and shaking at 250 RPM overnight. 30 μ L/well of the overnight culture was inoculated into 300 μ L/well FA2 (1 g/L nitrogen) medium containing spectinomycin, 1mM IPTG, and 2% methanol. One replicate plate was incubated in 32 °C shaker and another was incubated in a 37 °C shaker with 80% humidity and shaking at 250 RPM overnight. The recipe for FA2 medium is listed in Table 4.

TABLE 4

Reagent	mL Reagent per 1000 mL FA2
5X Salt Solution	200
Thiamine (10 mg/mL)	0.1
1M MgSO ₄	1
1M CaCl ₂	0.1
50% glucose	60
TM2 (trace minerals no iron)	1
10 g/L ferric citrate	1
2M Bis-Tris buffer	50
NH ₄ Cl*	10
Water	q.s. to 1000 mL
* eliminated for FA2 (1 g/L nitrogen) medium	

[0205] After approximately 24 hours of incubation, the plates were extracted by adding 40 μ L/well 1M HCl and 300 μ L/well butyl acetate. The plates were shaken for 15 minutes at 2000 RPM, and then centrifuged for 10 minutes at 4500 RPM at room temperature. 50 μ L of the organic layer per well was transferred to a shallow well 96-well plate containing 50 μ L/well BSTFA (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO), and the extracts were analyzed by GC-FID.

[0206] Several clones of *E. coli* DAM1 transformed with pDS57-rbs- *fadR* were identified as producing substantially higher titers of FAMES and free fatty acids as compared to control *E. coli* DAM1 transformed with pDS57 alone. In general, the *FadR* variants produced low C14 to C16 ratios and displayed overall higher titers at 32 °C as compared to 37 °C.

[0207] Numerous clones of *E. coli* DAM1 transformed with pDS57-rbs-*FadR*(S219N) also were identified as producing substantially higher titers of FAMES and free fatty acids as compared to control *E. coli* DV2 or *E. coli* DAM1 transformed with pDS57 alone.

[0208] Two of the clones transformed with pDS57-rbs-*FadR*(S219N) identified in the initial screen (designated as P1A4 and P1G7) were further characterized in shake flask fermentations. Briefly, each colony was inoculated into 5 mL of LB containing spectinomycin and incubated at 37 °C with shaking at approximately 200 RPM for about 5 hours. 1.5 mL of the LB culture was transferred into 13.5 mL FA2 (2 g/L nitrogen) medium containing 0.05% Triton X-100 and spectinomycin in a 125 mL baffled flask. The flask cultures were incubated overnight at 32 °C, 80% humidity and 250 RPM. 1.5 mL of the overnight culture was transferred into a new 125 mL baffled flask that contained 13.5 mL FA2 (1 g/L nitrogen) medium containing 0.05% Triton X-100, 1mM IPTG, 2% methanol, and spectinomycin. The flask cultures were then incubated at 32 °C, 80% humidity and 250 RPM. After 56 hours of incubation, 500 μ L samples were taken out from each flask. 100 μ L of each sample was diluted with 900 μ L water to measure the OD of the culture, 100 μ L of each sample was diluted with 900 μ L water to measure remaining glucose, and 300 μ L of each sample was extracted and analyzed using GC-FID as described above.

[0209] Both of the two FadR variants (i.e., P1A4 and P1G7) produced higher titers and yields of total fatty species as compared to the control strain transformed with pDS57 alone in the shake flask fermentation (FIG. 9).

[0210] Production of fatty species by P1A4 and P1G7 was also measured in large scale fermentations. To do so, cells from a frozen stock were grown in LB media for a few hours and then transferred to a defined media consisting of 3 g/L KH_2PO_4 , 6 g/L Na_2HPO_4 dihydrate, 2 g/L NH_4Cl , 0.24 g/L $\text{MgSO}_4 \times 7 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 20 g/L glucose, 200 mM Bis-Tris buffer (pH 7.2), 1.0 ml/L trace metals solution, and 1.0 mg/L thiamine, and cultured overnight. The trace metals solution was composed of 27 g/L $\text{FeCl}_3 \times 6 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 2 g/L $\text{ZnCl}_2 \times 4 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 2 g/L $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 6 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 2 g/L $\text{Na}_2\text{MoO}_4 \times 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 1.9 g/L $\text{CuSO}_4 \times 5 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 0.5 g/L H_3BO_3 , and 40 mL/L of concentrated HCl.

[0211] 50 mL of each overnight culture was inoculated into 1 liter of production medium in a fermentor with temperature, pH, agitation, aeration and dissolved oxygen control. The medium composition was as follows: 1 g/L KH_2PO_4 , 0.5 g/L $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$, 0.5 g/L $\text{MgSO}_4 \times 7 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 5 g/L Bacto casaminoacids, 0.034 g/L ferric citrate, 0.12 ml/L 1M HCl, 0.02 g/L $\text{ZnCl}_2 \times 4 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 0.02 g/L $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 0.02 g/L $\text{Na}_2\text{MoO}_4 \times 2 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 0.019 g/L $\text{CuSO}_4 \times 5 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 0.005 g/L H_3BO_3 and 1.25 mL/L of a vitamin solution. The vitamin solution contained 0.06 g/L riboflavina, 5.40 g/L pantothenic acid, 6.0 g/L niacine, 1.4 g/L piridoxine and 0.01 g/L folic acid.

[0212] The fermentations were performed at 32°C, pH 6.8, and dissolved oxygen (DO) equal to 25% of saturation. pH was maintained by addition of NH_4OH , which also served as nitrogen source for cell growth. When the initial 5 g/L of glucose had been almost consumed, a feed consisting of 500 g/L glucose, 1.6 g/L of KH_2PO_4 , 3.9 g/L $\text{MgSO}_4 \cdot 7 \text{ H}_2\text{O}$, 0.13 g/L ferric citrate, and 30 ml/L of methanol was supplied to the fermentor.

[0213] In the early phase of growth, the production of FAME was induced by the addition of 1 mM IPTG and 20 ml/L of pure methanol. After most of the cell growth was completed, the feed rate was maintained at a rate of 7.5 g glucose/L/hour. After induction, methanol was continuously supplied with the glucose feed. The fermentation was continued for a period of 3 days, and samples were taken at several timepoints for analysis of fatty species as described above.

[0214] P1A4 and P1G7 produced higher titers of total fatty species (FAMES and free fatty acids) as compared to the control strain transformed with pDS57 alone in the large scale fermentations (FIG. 10). In addition, P1A4 and P1G7 produced higher yields of total fatty species as compared to the control strain in the large scale fermentations (FIG. 11).

[0215] The results of this example demonstrate methods to produce engineered host cells having altered FadR expression which display enhanced titers and yields of FAMES and fatty acids as compared to corresponding wild-type cells.

[0216] The use of the terms "a" and "an" and "the" and similar referents in the context of describing the invention (especially in the context of the following claims) are to be construed to cover both the singular and the plural, unless otherwise indicated herein or clearly contradicted by context. The terms "comprising," "having," "including," and "containing" are to be construed as open-ended terms (i.e., meaning "including, but not limited to,") unless otherwise noted. Recitation of ranges of values herein are merely intended to serve as a shorthand method of referring individually to each separate value falling within the range, unless otherwise indicated herein, and each separate value is incorporated into the specification as if it were individually recited herein. All methods described herein can be performed in any suitable order unless otherwise indicated herein or otherwise clearly contradicted by context. The use of any and all examples, or exemplary language (e.g., "such as") provided herein, is intended merely to better illuminate the invention and does not pose a limitation on the scope of the invention unless otherwise claimed. No language in the specification should be construed as indicating any non-claimed element as essential to the practice of the invention.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0217]

<110> LS9, INC.

<120> METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR IMPROVED PRODUCTION OF FATTY ACIDS AND DERIVATIVES THEREOF

<130> LS00034 PCT

<140>

<141>

<150> 61/470,989

<151> 2011-04-01

<160> 23

EP 2 906 587 B9

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1

<211> 239

<212> PRT

<213> Escherichia coli

<400> 1

```

10      Met Val Ile Lys Ala Gln Ser Pro Ala Gly Phe Ala Glu Glu Tyr Ile
      1          5          10          15

15      Ile Glu Ser Ile Trp Asn Asn Arg Phe Pro Pro Gly Thr Ile Leu Pro
      20          25          30

20      Ala Glu Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Leu Ile Gly Val Thr Arg Thr Thr Leu
      35          40          45

25      Arg Glu Val Leu Gln Arg Leu Ala Arg Asp Gly Trp Leu Thr Ile Gln
      50          55          60

30      His Gly Lys Pro Thr Lys Val Asn Asn Phe Trp Glu Thr Ser Gly Leu
      65          70          75          80

35      Asn Ile Leu Glu Thr Leu Ala Arg Leu Asp His Glu Ser Val Pro Gln
      85          90          95

40      Leu Ile Asp Asn Leu Leu Ser Val Arg Thr Asn Ile Ser Thr Ile Phe
      100          105          110

45      Ile Arg Thr Ala Phe Arg Gln His Pro Asp Lys Ala Gln Glu Val Leu
      115          120          125

50      Ala Thr Ala Asn Glu Val Ala Asp His Ala Asp Ala Phe Ala Glu Leu
      130          135          140

55      Asp Tyr Asn Ile Phe Arg Gly Leu Ala Phe Ala Ser Gly Asn Pro Ile
      145          150          155          160

```

EP 2 906 587 B9

Tyr Gly Leu Ile Leu Asn Gly Met Lys Gly Leu Tyr Thr Arg Ile Gly
 165 170 175
 5 Arg His Tyr Phe Ala Asn Pro Glu Ala Arg Ser Leu Ala Leu Gly Phe
 180 185 190
 10 Tyr His Lys Leu Ser Ala Leu Cys Ser Glu Gly Ala His Asp Gln Val
 195 200 205
 15 Tyr Glu Thr Val Arg Arg Tyr Gly His Glu Ser Gly Glu Ile Trp His
 210 215 220
 Arg Met Gln Lys Asn Leu Pro Gly Asp Leu Ala Ile Gln Gly Arg
 225 230 235
 20 <210> 2
 <211> 473
 <212> PRT
 <213> Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus
 25 <400> 2
 Met Lys Arg Leu Gly Thr Leu Asp Ala Ser Trp Leu Ala Val Glu Ser
 1 5 10 15
 30 Glu Asp Thr Pro Met His Val Gly Thr Leu Gln Ile Phe Ser Leu Pro
 20 25 30
 35 Glu Gly Ala Pro Glu Thr Phe Leu Arg Asp Met Val Thr Arg Met Lys
 35 40 45
 40 Glu Ala Gly Asp Val Ala Pro Pro Trp Gly Tyr Lys Leu Ala Trp Ser
 50 55 60
 Gly Phe Leu Gly Arg Val Ile Ala Pro Ala Trp Lys Val Asp Lys Asp
 65 70 75 80
 45 Ile Asp Leu Asp Tyr His Val Arg His Ser Ala Leu Pro Arg Pro Gly
 85 90 95
 50 Gly Glu Arg Glu Leu Gly Ile Leu Val Ser Arg Leu His Ser Asn Pro
 100 105 110
 55 Leu Asp Phe Ser Arg Pro Leu Trp Glu Cys His Val Ile Glu Gly Leu
 115 120 125
 Glu Asn Asn Arg Phe Ala Leu Tyr Thr Lys Met His His Ser Met Ile
 130 135 140

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val	Arg	Leu	Met	Gln	Arg	Val	Leu	Thr	Thr	Asp	145	150	155	160
5	Pro	Glu	Arg	Cys	Asn	Met	Pro	Pro	Pro	Trp	Thr	Val	Arg	Pro	His	Gln	165	170	175	
10	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr	Asp	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ser	Val	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val	180	185	190	
	Ser	Gln	Ala	Met	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asp	Met	Ala	Pro	Arg	195	200	205	
15	Leu	Trp	Gln	Ala	Gly	Asn	Arg	Leu	Val	His	Ser	Val	Arg	His	Pro	Glu	210	215	220	
20	Asp	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Phe	Thr	Gly	Pro	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Asn	His	225	230	235	240
25	Arg	Val	Thr	Ala	Gln	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ala	Thr	Gln	His	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Asp	245	250	255	
	Arg	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	His	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ile	260	265	270	
30	Val	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Cys	Gly	Thr	Ala	Leu	Arg	Arg	Phe	Leu	Ala	Glu	Gln	275	280	285	
35	Asn	Asn	Leu	Pro	Asp	Thr	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ile	Pro	Val	Asn	Ile	290	295	300	
40	Arg	Pro	Ala	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Met	Ile	305	310	315	320
	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Asn	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gln	325	330	335	
45	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ala	Lys	Glu	His	Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu	Pro	340	345	350	
50	Lys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Met	Leu	Leu	Met	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ile	355	360	365	
	Leu	Gln	Leu	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Met	Arg	Pro	Val	Phe	Asn	370	375	380	
55	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Glu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	385	390	395	400

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Gly	Ala	Arg	Leu	Glu	Ala	Met	Tyr	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala	His	Gly
					405					410					415	
5	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asn	Phe
				420					425					430		
10	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Cys	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	Pro	Ser	Met	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala
				435				440					445			
15	Val	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro
		450					455					460				
	Pro	Lys	Lys	Arg	Ala	Arg	Thr	Arg	Lys							
	465					470										
20	<210> 3															
	<211> 455															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus															
25	<400> 3															
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Met	Thr	Pro	Leu	Asn	Pro	Thr	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu	Trp	Leu	Glu	Lys	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Arg	Gln	Gln	Pro	Met	His	Val	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ser	Phe	Pro	
				20					25					30			
10	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Val	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gln	Leu	Arg	
			35					40					45				
15	Gln	Lys	Thr	Glu	Val	Thr	Ala	Pro	Phe	Asn	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Arg	
		50					55					60					
20	Leu	Gly	Gln	Pro	Val	Trp	Val	Glu	Asp	Glu	His	Leu	Asp	Leu	Glu	His	
	65					70					75					80	
25	His	Phe	Arg	Phe	Glu	Ala	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Gly	Arg	Ile	Arg	Glu	Leu	
					85					90					95		
30	Leu	Ser	Phe	Val	Ser	Ala	Glu	His	Ser	His	Leu	Met	Asp	Arg	Glu	Arg	
				100					105					110			
35	Pro	Met	Trp	Glu	Val	His	Leu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Gln	Phe	
			115					120					125				
40	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Val	His	His	Ser	Leu	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Ser	Ala	
		130					135					140					

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Met	Arg	Met	Ala	Thr	Arg	Met	Leu	Ser	Glu	Asn	Pro	Asp	Glu	His	Gly	
	145					150					155					160	
5	Met	Pro	Pro	Ile	Trp	Asp	Leu	Pro	Cys	Leu	Ser	Arg	Asp	Arg	Gly	Glu	
				165						170					175		
10	Ser	Asp	Gly	His	Ser	Leu	Trp	Arg	Ser	Val	Thr	His	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	
				180					185					190			
15	Ser	Asp	Arg	Gln	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr	Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	
			195					200					205				
20	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	Arg	Lys	Asp	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Ile	Phe	
	210						215					220					
25	His	Ala	Pro	Arg	Cys	Met	Leu	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ser	Arg	Arg	
	225					230					235					240	
30	Phe	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ser	Trp	Cys	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ala	Val	Cys	Glu	
				245						250					255		
35	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Cys	Ala	Ala	
				260					265					270			
40	Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Met	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ala	Leu	Pro	Glu	Lys	Pro	
			275					280					285				
45	Leu	Val	Ala	Phe	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Arg	Arg	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	
	290						295					300					
50	Gly	Asn	Gln	Val	Gly	Val	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	His	Thr	Asp	Val	Gln	
	305					310					315					320	
55	Asp	Ala	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	His	Gly	Met	Glu	Glu	Ala	
					325				330					335			
60	Lys	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Arg	His	Met	Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	
				340					345					350			
65	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Phe	His	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	
			355					360					365				
70	Pro	Lys	Trp	Gln	Thr	Phe	Asn	Val	Val	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	
	370						375					380					
75	Ser	Arg	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gly	Ala	Lys	Leu	Glu	Gly	Met	Tyr	Pro	
	385					390					395					400	

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Val	Ser	Ile	Asp	Met	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asn	Met	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ser	
					405					410						415	
5	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Gln	Val	Glu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Cys	Arg	Arg	Thr	Leu	
				420					425					430			
10	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Met	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Glu	
			435					440					445				
	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asn	Ala	Gly	Leu										
			450				455										
15																	
	<210> 4																
	<211> 457																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Alcanivorax borkumensis																
20																	
	<400> 4																
25	Met	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ser	Pro	Val	Asp	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu	Trp	Leu	Glu	Lys	
	1				5					10					15		
	Arg	Gln	Gln	Pro	Met	His	Val	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Ser	Phe	Pro	
				20					25					30			
30																	
	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Val	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ala	Gln	Gln	Met	Arg	
			35					40					45				
35	Asp	Tyr	Cys	His	Pro	Val	Ala	Pro	Phe	Asn	Gln	Arg	Leu	Thr	Arg	Arg	
		50					55					60					
40	Leu	Gly	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Arg	Asp	Lys	Gln	Phe	Asp	Ile	Asp	His	
	65					70					75					80	
	His	Phe	Arg	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	Pro	Lys	Pro	Gly	Arg	Ile	Arg	Glu	Leu	
					85					90					95		
45																	
	Leu	Ser	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	Glu	His	Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Asp	Arg	Glu	Arg	
				100					105					110			
50	Pro	Met	Trp	Glu	Ala	His	Leu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Ile	Arg	Gly	Arg	Gln	Phe	
			115					120					125				
	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Ile	His	His	Ser	Val	Met	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ala	
		130					135					140					
55																	
	Met	Arg	Ile	Ala	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro	Ser	Glu	Arg	Glu	
	145					150					155					160	

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Met	Ala	Pro	Ala	Trp	Ala	Phe	Asn	Thr	Lys	Lys	Arg	Ser	Arg	Ser	Leu	
					165					170					175		
5	Pro	Ser	Asn	Pro	Val	Asp	Met	Ala	Ser	Ser	Met	Ala	Arg	Leu	Thr	Ala	
				180					185					190			
10	Ser	Ile	Ser	Lys	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr	Val	Pro	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg	Glu	Val	
			195					200					205				
15	Tyr	Lys	Val	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ala	Lys	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser	Ile	
	210						215					220					
20	Phe	Gln	Ala	Pro	Asp	Thr	Ile	Leu	Asn	Asn	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ser	Arg	
	225					230					235					240	
25	Arg	Phe	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ser	Phe	Pro	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Lys	Val	Ile	Ala	
					245					250					255		
30	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Asn	Cys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Thr	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Met	Cys	Gly	
				260					265					270			
35	His	Ala	Leu	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Ser	Gln	His	Ala	Leu	Pro	Asp	Glu	
			275					280					285				
40	Pro	Leu	Ile	Ala	Met	Val	Pro	Met	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gln	Asp	Asp	Ser	Thr	
	290						295					300					
45	Gly	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ile	Gly	Met	Ile	Leu	Ala	Asn	Leu	Gly	Thr	His	Ile	
	305					310					315					320	
50	Cys	Asp	Pro	Ala	Asn	Arg	Leu	Arg	Val	Ile	His	Asp	Ser	Val	Glu	Glu	
					325					330					335		
55	Ala	Lys	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gln	Met	Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Leu	Asn	Phe	
				340					345					350			
60	Thr	Ala	Leu	Thr	Met	Ala	Pro	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	
			355					360					365				
65	Ala	Pro	Lys	Trp	Arg	Ala	Phe	Asn	Val	Val	Ile	Ser	Asn	Ile	Pro	Gly	
	370						375					380					
70	Pro	Lys	Glu	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gly	Ala	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gly	Val	Tyr	
	385					390					395					400	
75	Pro	Val	Ser	Ile	Ala	Leu	Asp	Arg	Ile	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Leu	Thr	
					405					410					415		

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Ser	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gln	Met	Glu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ala	Cys	Arg	Arg	Thr	
				420					425					430			
5	Leu	Pro	Ser	Met	Gln	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Ser	Ile	Arg	
			435					440					445				
10	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ile	Lys								
		450					455										
	<210> 5																
	<211> 451																
	<212> PRT																
15	<213> Alcanivorax borkumensis																
	<400> 5																
20	Met	Ala	Arg	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Met	Asp	Ser	Gly	Trp	Leu	Met	Met	Glu	
	1				5					10					15		
25	Thr	Arg	Glu	Thr	Pro	Met	His	Val	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ala	Ile	
				20					25					30			
30	Pro	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Val	Glu	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Leu	
			35					40					45				
35	Val	Asp	Val	Asp	Ser	Ile	Cys	Arg	Pro	Phe	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ser	
		50					55					60					
40	His	Leu	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Thr	Trp	Val	Glu	Asp	Lys	Asn	Phe	
	65					70					75					80	
45	Asp	Ile	Asp	Tyr	His	Val	Arg	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Arg	Pro	Gly	Arg	
					85					90					95		
50	Val	Arg	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Ser	Arg	Leu	His	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	
				100					105					110			
55	Asp	Pro	Ser	Arg	Pro	Leu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Gly	Leu	Glu	
			115					120					125				
60	Gly	Asn	Arg	Phe	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Met	His	His	Ser	Met	Val	Asp	
		130					135					140					
65	Gly	Val	Ala	Gly	Met	His	Leu	Met	Gln	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Cys	Ala	
	145					150					155					160	
70	Glu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Trp	Ser	Gly	Glu	Trp	Asp	Ala	Glu	Lys	
					165					170					175		

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Lys	Pro	Arg	Lys	Ser	Arg	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala	Gly	Met	Lys	
				180					185					190			
5	Gly	Thr	Met	Asn	Asn	Leu	Arg	Arg	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Leu	Val	Asp	Leu	
			195					200					205				
	Leu	Arg	Gln	Pro	Lys	Asp	Gly	Asn	Val	Lys	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Pro	
10		210					215					220					
	Lys	Thr	Gln	Leu	Asn	Arg	Arg	Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ala	Ala	
	225					230					235					240	
15	Gln	Ser	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	His	Gly	
					245					250					255		
	Gly	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ala	Met	Cys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	
20				260					265					270			
	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asp	Gln	Pro	Leu	Val	Ala	
25			275					280					285				
	Gln	Val	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gln	Ala	Gly	Glu	Gly	Gly	
		290					295					300					
30	Asn	Ala	Ile	Thr	Thr	Val	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	His	Ile	Ala	Gln	
	305					310					315					320	
	Pro	Leu	Asn	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Gln	Asp	Ser	Met	Lys	Ala	Val	Lys	
35					325					330				335			
	Ser	Arg	Leu	Gly	Asp	Met	Gln	Lys	Ser	Glu	Ile	Asp	Val	Tyr	Thr	Val	
				340					345					350			
40	Leu	Thr	Asn	Met	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gly	
			355					360					365				
	Arg	Val	Ser	Pro	Met	Phe	Asn	Leu	Val	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	
45		370					375					380					
	Lys	Glu	Thr	Leu	His	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ala	Glu	Met	Leu	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Pro	
50	385					390					395					400	
	Val	Ser	Leu	Val	Leu	His	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Val	Val	Ser	
					405					410					415		
55	Tyr	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Glu	Phe	Gly	Val	Ile	Gly	Cys	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	
				420					425					430			

EP 2 906 587 B9

Pro His Ile Gln Arg Phe Leu Val Tyr Leu Glu Glu Ser Leu Val Glu
435 440 445

5 Leu Glu Pro
450

<210> 6

<211> 455

10 <212> PRT

<213> Marinobacter aquaeolei

<400> 6

15 Met Thr Pro Leu Asn Pro Thr Asp Gln Leu Phe Leu Trp Leu Glu Lys
1 5 10 15

20 Arg Gln Gln Pro Met His Val Gly Gly Leu Gln Leu Phe Ser Phe Pro
20 25 30

Glu Gly Ala Pro Asp Asp Tyr Val Ala Gln Leu Ala Asp Gln Leu Arg
35 40 45

25 Gln Lys Thr Glu Val Thr Ala Pro Phe Asn Gln Arg Leu Ser Tyr Arg
50 55 60

30 Leu Gly Gln Pro Val Trp Val Glu Asp Glu His Leu Asp Leu Glu His
65 70 75 80

35 His Phe Arg Phe Glu Ala Leu Pro Thr Pro Gly Arg Ile Arg Glu Leu
85 90 95

Leu Ser Phe Val Ser Ala Glu His Ser His Leu Met Asp Arg Glu Arg
100 105 110

40 Pro Met Trp Glu Val His Leu Ile Glu Gly Leu Lys Asp Arg Gln Phe
115 120 125

45 Ala Leu Tyr Thr Lys Val His His Ser Leu Val Asp Gly Val Ser Ala
130 135 140

50 Met Arg Met Ala Thr Arg Met Leu Ser Glu Asn Pro Asp Glu His Gly
145 150 155 160

Met Pro Pro Ile Trp Asp Leu Pro Cys Leu Ser Arg Asp Arg Gly Glu
165 170 175

55 Ser Asp Gly His Ser Leu Trp Arg Ser Val Thr His Leu Leu Gly Leu
180 185 190

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Ser	Gly	Arg	Gln	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ile	Pro	Thr	Val	Ala	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	
			195					200					205				
5	Lys	Thr	Ile	Asn	Gln	Ala	Arg	Lys	Asp	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Ile	Phe	
		210					215					220					
10	His	Ala	Pro	Arg	Cys	Met	Leu	Asn	Gln	Lys	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ser	Arg	Arg	
	225					230					235					240	
15	Phe	Ala	Ala	Gln	Ser	Trp	Cys	Leu	Lys	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ala	Val	Cys	Glu	
					245					250					255		
20	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Asn	Asp	Val	Val	Thr	Ala	Met	Cys	Ala	Ala	
				260					265					270			
25	Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Met	Asn	Gln	Asp	Ala	Leu	Pro	Glu	Lys	Pro	
			275					280					285				
30	Leu	Val	Ala	Phe	Val	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Arg	Arg	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gly	
		290					295					300					
35	Gly	Asn	Gln	Val	Gly	Val	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	His	Thr	Asp	Val	Gln	
	305					310					315					320	
40	Glu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ile	His	His	Gly	Met	Glu	Glu	Ala	
					325					330					335		
45	Lys	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Arg	His	Met	Ser	Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Val	Asn	Tyr	Thr	
				340					345					350			
50	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ala	Ala	Phe	His	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	
			355					360					365				
55	Pro	Lys	Trp	Gln	Thr	Phe	Asn	Val	Val	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	
		370					375					380					
60	Ser	Arg	Pro	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Asn	Gly	Ala	Lys	Leu	Glu	Gly	Met	Tyr	Pro	
	385					390					395					400	
65	Val	Ser	Ile	Asp	Met	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asn	Met	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ser	
				405						410					415		
70	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Gln	Val	Glu	Phe	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Cys	Arg	Arg	Thr	Leu	
				420					425					430			
75	Pro	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Met	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Glu	
			435					440					445				

EP 2 906 587 B9

Leu Glu Leu Asn Ala Gly Leu
450 455

5 <210> 7
<211> 473
<212> PRT
<213> Marinobacter aquaeolei

10 <400> 7

Met	Lys	Arg	Leu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ser	Trp	Leu	Ala	Val	Glu	Ser	1	5	10	15
Glu	Asp	Thr	Pro	Met	His	Val	Gly	Thr	Leu	Gln	Ile	Phe	Ser	Leu	Pro	20	25	30	
Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Glu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Arg	Asp	Met	Val	Thr	Arg	Met	Lys	35	40	45	
Glu	Ala	Gly	Asp	Val	Ala	Pro	Pro	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Ala	Trp	Ser	50	55	60	
Gly	Phe	Leu	Gly	Arg	Val	Ile	Ala	Pro	Ala	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Asp	65	70	75	80
Ile	Asp	Leu	Asp	Tyr	His	Val	Arg	His	Ser	Ala	Leu	Pro	Arg	Pro	Gly	85	90	95	
Gly	Glu	Arg	Glu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Leu	Val	Ser	Arg	Leu	His	Ser	Asn	Pro	100	105	110	
Leu	Asp	Phe	Ser	Arg	Pro	Leu	Trp	Glu	Cys	His	Val	Ile	Glu	Gly	Leu	115	120	125	
Glu	Asn	Asn	Arg	Phe	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Lys	Met	His	His	Ser	Met	Ile	130	135	140	
Asp	Gly	Ile	Ser	Gly	Val	Arg	Leu	Met	Gln	Arg	Val	Leu	Thr	Thr	Asp	145	150	155	160
Pro	Glu	Arg	Cys	Asn	Met	Pro	Pro	Pro	Trp	Thr	Val	Arg	Pro	His	Gln	165	170	175	
Arg	Arg	Gly	Ala	Lys	Thr	Asp	Lys	Glu	Ala	Ser	Val	Pro	Ala	Ala	Val	180	185	190	
Ser	Gln	Ala	Met	Asp	Ala	Leu	Lys	Leu	Gln	Ala	Asp	Met	Ala	Pro	Arg	195	200	205	

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Leu	Trp	Gln	Ala	Gly	Asn	Arg	Leu	Val	His	Ser	Val	Arg	His	Pro	Glu	
	210						215					220					
5	Asp	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Phe	Thr	Gly	Pro	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Asn	His	
	225					230					235					240	
	Arg	Val	Thr	Ala	Gln	Arg	Arg	Phe	Ala	Thr	Gln	His	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Asp	
10					245					250					255		
	Arg	Leu	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ala	His	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asn	Asp	Ile	
				260					265					270			
15	Val	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Cys	Gly	Thr	Ala	Leu	Arg	Arg	Phe	Leu	Ala	Glu	Gln	
			275					280					285				
	Asn	Asn	Leu	Pro	Asp	Thr	Pro	Leu	Thr	Ala	Gly	Ile	Pro	Val	Asn	Ile	
20		290					295					300					
	Arg	Pro	Ala	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Gln	Ile	Ser	Phe	Met	Ile	
	305					310					315					320	
25																	
	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Pro	Leu	Asn	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gln	
					325					330					335		
	Ile	Lys	Thr	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ala	Lys	Glu	His	Leu	Gln	Lys	Leu	Pro	
30				340					345					350			
	Lys	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Thr	Met	Leu	Leu	Met	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ile	
35			355					360					365				
	Leu	Gln	Leu	Met	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Met	Arg	Pro	Val	Phe	Asn	
	370						375					380					
40																	
	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Pro	Gly	Pro	Glu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Glu	
	385					390					395					400	
45	Gly	Ala	Arg	Leu	Glu	Ala	Met	Tyr	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Ile	Ala	His	Gly	
					405					410					415		
	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Thr	Cys	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Asn	Phe	
50				420					425					430			
	Gly	Phe	Thr	Gly	Cys	Arg	Asp	Thr	Leu	Pro	Ser	Met	Gln	Lys	Leu	Ala	
			435					440					445				
55																	
	Val	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Glu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	
	450						455					460					

EP 2 906 587 B9

Pro Lys Lys Arg Ala Arg Thr Arg Lys
465 470

5 <210> 8
<211> 1173
<212> PRT
<213> Mycobacterium smegmatis

10 <400> 8

1	Met	Thr	Ser	Asp	Val	His	Asp	Ala	Thr	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ala
					5					10					15	
20	Leu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gln	Ser	Thr	Arg	Arg	Ile	Ala	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Thr
				20					25					30		
35	Asp	Pro	Glu	Phe	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ala	Val	Val	Asp	Ala
			35					40					45			
50	Ala	His	Lys	Pro	Gly	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ile	Leu	Gln	Thr	Leu	Phe
	50						55					60				
65	Thr	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Arg	Pro	Ala	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Arg	Glu	Leu
	65					70					75				80	
85	Ala	Thr	Asp	Glu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Thr	Val	Thr	Arg	Leu	Leu	Pro	Arg	Phe
					85					90					95	
100	Asp	Thr	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Val	Trp	Ser	Arg	Val	Gln	Ala	Val	Ala
				100					105					110		
115	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	His	Asn	Phe	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ala
			115					120					125			
130	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ser	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu
		130					135					140				
145	Val	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Leu	Gln	His	Asn	Ala
	145					150					155					160
165	Pro	Val	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ile
					165					170					175	
180	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ala	Val	Glu	Ser	Val	Arg
				180					185					190		
195	Asp	Val	Asn	Ser	Val	Ser	Gln	Leu	Val	Val	Phe	Asp	His	His	Pro	Glu
			195					200					205			

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Val	Asp	Asp	His	Arg	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ala	Arg	Glu	Gln	Leu	Ala	
	210						215					220					
5	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ile	Ala	Val	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asp	Glu	Gly	
	225					230					235					240	
	Ala	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Glu	Pro	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ala	Asp	His	Asp	Gln	Arg	
10					245					250					255		
	Leu	Ala	Met	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Ala	Pro	Lys	Gly	
				260					265					270			
15	Ala	Met	Tyr	Thr	Glu	Ala	Met	Val	Ala	Arg	Leu	Trp	Thr	Met	Ser	Phe	
			275					280					285				
	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asp	Pro	Thr	Pro	Val	Ile	Asn	Val	Asn	Phe	Met	Pro	Leu	
20		290					295					300					
	Asn	His	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ile	Pro	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Val	Gln	Asn	Gly	
25	305					310					315					320	
	Gly	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Val	Pro	Glu	Ser	Asp	Met	Ser	Thr	Leu	Phe	Glu	
					325					330					335		
30	Asp	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Arg	Pro	Thr	Glu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Val	Pro	Arg	Val	
				340					345					350			
	Ala	Asp	Met	Leu	Tyr	Gln	His	His	Leu	Ala	Thr	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	Val	
35			355					360					365				
	Thr	Gln	Gly	Ala	Asp	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gln	Ala	Gly	Ala	Glu	
		370					375					380					
40	Leu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Arg	Val	Ile	Thr	Gly	Phe	Val	Ser	
	385					390					395					400	
	Thr	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Met	Arg	Ala	Phe	Leu	Asp	Ile	Thr	Leu	
45					405					410					415		
	Gly	Ala	His	Ile	Val	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Thr	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala	Val	
50				420					425					430			
	Thr	Arg	Asp	Gly	Val	Ile	Val	Arg	Pro	Pro	Val	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Lys	Leu	
			435					440					445				
55	Ile	Asp	Val	Pro	Glu	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Thr	Asp	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Pro	
	450						455					460					

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Arg	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg	Ser	Gln	Thr	Leu	Thr	Pro	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	465	470	475	480
5	Lys	Arg	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Phe	Asp	Arg	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr		485	490	495
10	His	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	Met	Ala	Glu	Thr	Ala	Pro	Asp	His	Leu	Val	Tyr		500	505	510
	Val	Asp	Arg	Arg	Asn	Asn	Val	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Gln	Gly	Glu	Phe	Val		515	520	525
15	Ala	Val	Ala	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ala	Val	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu	Val	Arg		530	535	540
20	Gln	Ile	Phe	Val	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Ser	Glu	Arg	Ser	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ala	Val		545	550	555
	Val	Val	Pro	Thr	Pro	Glu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ala	Leu		565	570	575
25	Lys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Arg	Thr	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ala	Glu		580	585	590
30	Leu	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ile	Val	Glu	Thr	Glu	Pro		595	600	605
	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ala	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Val	Gly	Lys	Leu	Leu	Arg		610	615	620
35	Pro	Asn	Leu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Arg	Leu	Glu	Gln	Met	Tyr	Ala		625	630	635
40	Asp	Ile	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ala	Asn	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala		645	650	655
45	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gln	Pro	Val	Ile	Asp	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Thr		660	665	670
	Ile	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gly	Ser	Glu	Val	Ala	Ser	Asp	Ala	His	Phe	Thr	Asp		675	680	685
50	Leu	Gly	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ser		690	695	700
55	Asp	Phe	Phe	Gly	Phe	Glu	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Thr	Ile	Val	Asn	Pro	Ala				

EP 2 906 587 B9

	705		710		715		720
5	Thr Asn Leu Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln His Ile Glu Ala Gln Arg Thr Ala	725		730		735	
10	Gly Asp Arg Arg Pro Ser Phe Thr Thr Val His Gly Ala Asp Ala Thr	740		745		750	
15	Glu Ile Arg Ala Ser Glu Leu Thr Leu Asp Lys Phe Ile Asp Ala Glu	755		760		765	
20	Thr Leu Arg Ala Ala Pro Gly Leu Pro Lys Val Thr Thr Glu Pro Arg	770		775		780	
25	Thr Val Leu Leu Ser Gly Ala Asn Gly Trp Leu Gly Arg Phe Leu Thr	785		790		795	800
30	Leu Gln Trp Leu Glu Arg Leu Ala Pro Val Gly Gly Thr Leu Ile Thr	805		810		815	
35	Ile Val Arg Gly Arg Asp Asp Ala Ala Ala Arg Ala Arg Leu Thr Gln	820		825		830	
40	Ala Tyr Asp Thr Asp Pro Glu Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Ala Glu Leu Ala	835		840		845	
45	Asp Arg His Leu Arg Val Val Ala Gly Asp Ile Gly Asp Pro Asn Leu	850		855		860	
50	Gly Leu Thr Pro Glu Ile Trp His Arg Leu Ala Ala Glu Val Asp Leu	865		870		875	880
55	Val Val His Pro Ala Ala Leu Val Asn His Val Leu Pro Tyr Arg Gln	885		890		895	
	Leu Phe Gly Pro Asn Val Val Gly Thr Ala Glu Val Ile Lys Leu Ala	900		905		910	
	Leu Thr Glu Arg Ile Lys Pro Val Thr Tyr Leu Ser Thr Val Ser Val	915		920		925	
	Ala Met Gly Ile Pro Asp Phe Glu Glu Asp Gly Asp Ile Arg Thr Val	930		935		940	
	Ser Pro Val Arg Pro Leu Asp Gly Gly Tyr Ala Asn Gly Tyr Gly Asn	945		950		955	960

EP 2 906 587 B9

Ser Lys Trp Ala Gly Glu Val Leu Leu Arg Glu Ala His Asp Leu Cys
965 970 975

5 Gly Leu Pro Val Ala Thr Phe Arg Ser Asp Met Ile Leu Ala His Pro
980 985 990

10 Arg Tyr Arg Gly Gln Val Asn Val Pro Asp Met Phe Thr Arg Leu Leu
995 1000 1005

15 Leu Ser Leu Leu Ile Thr Gly Val Ala Pro Arg Ser Phe Tyr Ile
1010 1015 1020

Gly Asp Gly Glu Arg Pro Arg Ala His Tyr Pro Gly Leu Thr Val
1025 1030 1035

20 Asp Phe Val Ala Glu Ala Val Thr Thr Leu Gly Ala Gln Gln Arg
1040 1045 1050

25 Glu Gly Tyr Val Ser Tyr Asp Val Met Asn Pro His Asp Asp Gly
1055 1060 1065

30 Ile Ser Leu Asp Val Phe Val Asp Trp Leu Ile Arg Ala Gly His
1070 1075 1080

Pro Ile Asp Arg Val Asp Asp Tyr Asp Asp Trp Val Arg Arg Phe
1085 1090 1095

35 Glu Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Leu Pro Glu Lys Arg Arg Ala Gln Thr
1100 1105 1110

40 Val Leu Pro Leu Leu His Ala Phe Arg Ala Pro Gln Ala Pro Leu
1115 1120 1125

Arg Gly Ala Pro Glu Pro Thr Glu Val Phe His Ala Ala Val Arg
1130 1135 1140

45 Thr Ala Lys Val Gly Pro Gly Asp Ile Pro His Leu Asp Glu Ala
1145 1150 1155

50 Leu Ile Asp Lys Tyr Ile Arg Asp Leu Arg Glu Phe Gly Leu Ile
1160 1165 1170

<210> 9

<211> 341

55 <212> PRT

<213> Acinetobacter baylyi

<400> 9

EP 2 906 587 B9

Met Ala Thr Thr Asn Val Ile His Ala Tyr Ala Ala Met Gln Ala Gly

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	1		5		10		15									
5	Glu	Ala	Leu	Val	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Asp	Ala	Gly	Glu	Leu	Gln	Pro	His
			20						25					30		
10	Gln	Val	Glu	Val	Lys	Val	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Leu	Cys	His	Ser	Asp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Ser	Val	Leu	Asn	Asn	Glu	Trp	His	Ser	Ser	Val	Tyr	Pro	Val	Val	Ala
		50					55					60				
20	Gly	His	Glu	Val	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ile	Thr	Gln	Leu	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ala	Lys
	65					70					75					80
25	Gly	Leu	Lys	Ile	Gly	Gln	Arg	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ala	Glu	Ser
				85						90					95	
30	Cys	Gln	Ala	Cys	Asp	Gln	Cys	Ile	Ser	Gly	Gln	Gln	Val	Leu	Cys	Thr
			100						105					110		
35	Gly	Glu	Asn	Thr	Ala	Thr	Ile	Ile	Gly	His	Ala	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ala	Asp
			115					120					125			
40	Lys	Val	Arg	Ala	Gly	Trp	Gln	Trp	Val	Ile	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asp	Glu	Leu
		130					135					140				
45	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser	Ala	Gly	Pro	Leu	Leu	Cys	Gly	Gly	Ile	Thr	Val	Phe
	145					150					155					160
50	Asp	Pro	Ile	Leu	Lys	His	Gln	Ile	Gln	Ala	Ile	His	His	Val	Ala	Val
				165					170						175	
55	Ile	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Leu	Gly	His	Met	Ala	Ile	Lys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ala
			180						185				190			
60	Trp	Gly	Cys	Glu	Ile	Thr	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Asn	Pro	Asn	Lys	Thr	Asp
			195					200					205			
65	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Met	Gly	Ala	Asp	His	Val	Val	Asn	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asp
		210					215					220				
70	Ala	Glu	Ile	Lys	Ser	Gln	Gln	Gly	Lys	Phe	Asp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Thr
	225					230					235				240	
75	Val	Asn	Val	Pro	Leu	Asn	Trp	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro
				245						250				255		

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Asn	Gly	Thr	Phe	His	Phe	Leu	Gly	Val	Val	Met	Glu	Pro	Ile	Pro	Val
				260					265					270		
5	Pro	Val	Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ala	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ser	Pro
			275					280					285			
	Thr	Gly	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Leu	Glu	Phe	Ala	Ala	Arg
10		290					295					300				
	Lys	Asn	Ile	Ala	Pro	Gln	Ile	Glu	Met	Tyr	Pro	Met	Ser	Glu	Leu	Asn
	305					310					315					320
15																
	Glu	Ala	Ile	Glu	Arg	Leu	His	Ser	Gly	Gln	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Val
					325					330					335	
20	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asp	Phe											
				340												

<210> 10

<211> 339

25 <212> PRT

<213> Escherichia coli

<400> 10

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Met	Ser	Met	Ile	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ala	Gly	Gly	Glu	Leu
	1				5					10					15	
5	Glu	Val	Tyr	Glu	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Gly	Glu	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gln	Asp	Val	Glu
				20					25					30		
10	Val	Gln	Val	Asp	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Ile	Cys	His	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Met	Ile
			35					40					45			
15	Asp	Asn	Glu	Trp	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	His	Glu
		50					55					60				
20	Val	Ile	Gly	Arg	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Gln	Asp	Lys	Gly
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Val	Gly	Gln	Arg	Val	Gly	Ile	Gly	Trp	Thr	Ala	Arg	Ser	Cys
					85					90					95	
30	Gly	His	Cys	Asp	Ala	Cys	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ile	Asn	Cys	Glu	Gln
				100					105					110		
35	Gly	Ala	Val	Pro	Thr	Ile	Met	Asn	Arg	Gly	Gly	Phe	Ala	Glu	Lys	Leu
			115					120					125			
40	Arg	Ala	Asp	Trp	Gln	Trp	Val	Ile	Pro	Leu	Pro	Glu	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ile
45																
50																
55																

EP 2 906 587 B9

130 135 140

5 Glu Ser Ala Gly Pro Leu Leu Cys Gly Gly Ile Thr Val Phe Lys Pro
145 150 155 160

10 Leu Leu Met His His Ile Thr Ala Thr Ser Arg Val Gly Val Ile Gly
165 170 175

15 Ile Gly Gly Leu Gly His Ile Ala Ile Lys Leu Leu His Ala Met Gly
180 185 190

20 Cys Glu Val Thr Ala Phe Ser Ser Asn Pro Ala Lys Glu Gln Glu Val
195 200 205

25 Leu Ala Met Gly Ala Asp Lys Val Val Asn Ser Arg Asp Pro Gln Ala
210 215 220

30 Leu Lys Ala Leu Ala Gly Gln Phe Asp Leu Ile Ile Asn Thr Val Asn
225 230 235 240

35 Val Ser Leu Asp Trp Gln Pro Tyr Phe Glu Ala Leu Thr Tyr Gly Gly
245 250 255

40 Asn Phe His Thr Val Gly Ala Val Leu Thr Pro Leu Ser Val Pro Ala
260 265 270

45 Phe Thr Leu Ile Ala Gly Asp Arg Ser Val Ser Gly Ser Ala Thr Gly
275 280 285

50 Thr Pro Tyr Glu Leu Arg Lys Leu Met Arg Phe Ala Ala Arg Ser Lys
290 295 300

55 Val Ala Pro Thr Thr Glu Leu Phe Pro Met Ser Lys Ile Asn Asp Ala
305 310 315 320

Ile Gln His Val Arg Asp Gly Lys Ala Arg Tyr Arg Val Val Leu Lys
325 330 335

Ala Asp Phe

<210> 11
<211> 208
<212> PRT
<213> Escherichia coli

<400> 11

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Met	Met	Asn	Phe	Asn	Asn	Val	Phe	Arg	Trp	His	Leu	Pro	Phe	Leu	Phe	
	1				5					10					15		
5																	
	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	Thr	Phe	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ala	Asp	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile	
				20					25					30			
10																	
	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Met	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala	
			35					40					45				
15																	
	Trp	Pro	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Trp	Gln	Ser	Lys	Thr	Ser	Val	Val	
	50						55					60					
20																	
	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ser	Gln	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg	Leu	
	65					70					75					80	
25																	
	Pro	Ala	Leu	Leu	Lys	Gln	His	Gln	Pro	Arg	Trp	Val	Leu	Val	Glu	Leu	
					85					90					95		
30																	
	Gly	Gly	Asn	Asp	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gly	Phe	Gln	Pro	Gln	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gln	
				100					105					110			
35																	
	Thr	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ile	Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Lys	Ala	Ala	Asn	Ala	Glu	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40																	
	Leu	Leu	Met	Gln	Ile	Arg	Leu	Pro	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Asn	
	130						135					140					
45																	
	Glu	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Pro	Lys	Leu	Ala	Lys	Glu	Phe	Asp	Val	
	145					150					155					160	
50																	
	Pro	Leu	Leu	Pro	Phe	Phe	Met	Glu	Glu	Val	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Pro	Gln	Trp	
					165					170					175		
55																	
	Met	Gln	Asp	Asp	Gly	Ile	His	Pro	Asn	Arg	Asp	Ala	Gln	Pro	Phe	Ile	
				180					185					190			
60																	
	Ala	Asp	Trp	Met	Ala	Lys	Gln	Leu	Gln	Pro	Leu	Val	Asn	His	Asp	Ser	
			195					200					205				
65																	
	<210>	12															
	<211>	209															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Escherichia coli															
70																	
	<400>	12															

EP 2 906 587 B9

	Met	Val	Asp	Met	Lys	Thr	Thr	His	Thr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Phe	Ala	Gly	His
	1				5					10					15	
5	Thr	Leu	His	Phe	Val	Glu	Phe	Asp	Pro	Ala	Asn	Phe	Cys	Glu	Gln	Asp
				20					25					30		
	Leu	Leu	Trp	Leu	Pro	His	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Leu	Gln	His	Ala	Gly	Arg	Lys
10			35					40					45			
	Arg	Lys	Thr	Glu	His	Leu	Ala	Gly	Arg	Ile	Ala	Ala	Val	Tyr	Ala	Leu
	50						55					60				
15	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Val	Pro	Ala	Ile	Gly	Glu	Leu	Arg	Gln
	65					70					75					80
	Pro	Val	Trp	Pro	Ala	Glu	Val	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ser	His	Cys	Gly	Thr
20					85					90					95	
	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ala	Val	Val	Ser	Arg	Gln	Pro	Ile	Gly	Ile	Asp	Ile	Glu
25				100					105					110		
	Glu	Ile	Phe	Ser	Val	Gln	Thr	Ala	Arg	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile
			115					120					125			
30	Thr	Pro	Ala	Glu	His	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ala	Asp	Cys	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser
	130						135					140				
	Leu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ala	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Phe	Lys	Ala
35	145					150					155					160
	Ser	Glu	Ile	Gln	Thr	Asp	Ala	Gly	Phe	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Ile	Ser
40					165					170					175	
	Trp	Asn	Lys	Gln	Gln	Val	Ile	Ile	His	Arg	Glu	Asn	Glu	Met	Phe	Ala
				180					185					190		
45	Val	His	Trp	Gln	Ile	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ile	Val	Ile	Thr	Leu	Cys	Gln	His
			195					200					205			

50 Asp

<210> 13

<211> 12397

<212> DNA

55 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

EP 2 906 587 B9

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide"

<400> 13

5 cactatacca attgagatgg gctagtcaat gataattact agtccttttc ctttgagttg 60
tgggtatctg taaattctgc tagacctttg ctggaaaact tgtaaattct gctagaccct 120

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	ctgtaaattc cgctagacct ttgtgtgttt tttttgttta tattcaagtg gttataat	180
	atagaataaa gaaagaataa aaaaagataa aaagaataga tcccagccct gtgtataact	240
5	cactacttta gtcagttccg cagtattaca aaaggatgtc gcaaacgctg tttgctcctc	300
	tacaaaacag accttaaaac cctaaaggcg tcggcatccg cttacagaca agctgtgacc	360
	gtctccggga gctgcatgtg tcagaggttt tcaccgtcat caccgaaacg cgcgaggcag	420
10	cagatcaatt cgcgcgcgaa ggccaagcgg catgcattta cgttgacacc atcgaatggt	480
	gcaaaacctt tcgcggtatg gcatgatagc gcccggaaga gagtcaattc aggggtggtga	540
	atgtgaaacc agtaacgtta tacgatgtcg cagagtatgc cgggtgtctct tatcagaccg	600
15	tttcccgcgt ggtgaaccag gccagccacg tttctgcgaa aacgcgggaa aaagtggaag	660
	cggcgatggc ggagctgaat tacattccca accgcgtggc acaacaactg gcgggcaaac	720
20	agtcgttgct gattggcgtt gccacctcca gtctggccct gcacgcgccg tcgcaaattg	780
	tcgcggcgat taaatctcgc gccgatcaac tgggtgccag cgtggtggtg tcgatggtag	840
	aacgaagcgg cgtcgaagcc tgtaaagcgg cgggtgcacaa tcttctcgcg caacgcgtca	900
25	gtgggctgat cattaactat ccgctggatg accaggatgc cattgctgtg gaagctgcct	960
	gcactaatgt tccggcggtta tttcttgatg tctctgacca gacacccatc aacagtatta	1020
	ttttctccca tgaagacggt acgcgactgg gcgtggagca tctggtcgca ttgggtcacc	1080
30	agcaaatacgc gctgttagcg ggcccattaa gttctgtctc ggcgcgctctg cgtctggctg	1140
	gctggcataa atatctcact cgcaatcaaa ttcagccgat agcggaacgg gaaggcgact	1200
35	ggagtgccat gtccggtttt caacaaacca tgcaaatgct gaatgagggc atcgttccca	1260
	ctgcgatgct ggttgccaac gatcagatgg cgctgggcgc aatgcgcgcc attaccgagt	1320
	ccgggctgcg cgttggtgcg gatattctcg tagtgggata cgacgatacc gaagacagct	1380
40	catgttatat cccgccgtta accaccatca aacaggattt tcgcctgctg gggcaaacca	1440
	gcgtggaccg cttgctgcaa ctctctcagg gccaggcggc gaagggcaat cagctgttgc	1500
	ccgtctcact ggtgaaaaga aaaaccaccc tggcgcccaa tacgcaaacc gcctctcccc	1560
45	gcgcgttggc cgattcatta atgcagctgg cagcagaggc tccccgactg gaaagcgggc	1620
	agtgagcgca acgcaattaa tgtaagttag cggaattga tctggtttga cagcttatca	1680
	tcgactgcac ggtgcaccaa tgcttctggc gtcaggcagc catcggaagc tgtggtatgg	1740
50	ctgtgcaggc cgtaaatac tgcataattc gtgtcgctca aggcgcactc ccgttctgga	1800
	taatgttttt tgcgccgaca tcataacggc tctggcaaat attctgaaat gagctgttga	1860
55	caattaatca tccggctcgt ataatgtgtg gaattgtgag cggataacaa tttcacacag	1920
	gaaacagcgc cgctgagaaa aagcgaagcg gcactgctct ttaacaattt atcagacaat	1980

EP 2 906 587 B9

	ctgtgtgggc	actcgaccgg	aattatcgat	taactttatt	attaaaaatt	aaagaggtat	2040
	atattaatgt	atcgattaaa	taaggaggaa	taaaccatga	cgagcgatgt	tcacgacgcg	2100
5	accgacggcg	ttaccgagac	tgcactggat	gatgagcaga	gcactcgtcg	tattgcagaa	2160
	ctgtacgcaa	cggacccaga	gttcgcagca	gcagctcctc	tgccggccgt	tgtcgatgcg	2220
	gcgcacaaac	cgggcctgcg	tctggcggaa	atcctgcaga	ccctgttcac	cggctacggc	2280
10	gatcgtccgg	cgtctgggcta	tctgtcacgt	gagctggcga	cggacgaagg	cggctcgtacg	2340
	gtcacgcgtc	tgtctccgcg	cttcgatacc	ctgacctatg	cacaggtgtg	gagccgtggt	2400
	caagcagtgg	ctgcagcggt	gcgtcacaat	ttcgcacaaac	cgatattacc	gggcgacgcg	2460
15	gtcgcgacta	tcggcctttgc	gagcccggac	tatttgacgc	tggatctggt	gtgcgcgtat	2520
	ctgggccttg	tcagcggttc	tttgcagcat	aacgctccgg	tgtctcgcct	ggccccgatt	2580
	ctggccgagg	tggaaaccgcg	tattctgacg	gtgagcgcag	aataacctgga	cctggcgggt	2640
20	gaatccgtcc	gtgatgtgaa	ctccgtcagc	cagctggttg	ttttcgacca	tcacccggaa	2700
	gtggacgatc	accgtgacgc	actggctcgc	gcacgcgagc	agctggccgg	caaaggtatc	2760
25	gcagttacga	ccctggatgc	gatcgcagac	gaaggcgcag	gtttgccggc	tgagccgatt	2820
	tacacggcgg	atcacgatca	gcgtctggcc	atgattctgt	ataccagcgg	ctctacgggt	2880
	gctccgaaag	gcgcgatgta	caccgaagcg	atggtggctc	gcctgtggac	tatgagcttt	2940
30	atcacgggcg	acccgacccc	ggttatcaac	gtgaacttca	tgccgctgaa	ccatctgggc	3000
	ggtcgtatcc	cgattagcac	cgcctgtcag	aatggcggta	ccagctactt	cgttccggaa	3060
	agcgacatga	gcacgctggt	tgaggatctg	gccctggtcc	gccctaccga	actgggtctg	3120
35	gtgccgcgtg	ttgcggacat	gctgtaccag	catcatctgg	cgaccgtgga	tcgcctggtg	3180
	acccagggcg	cggacgaact	gactgcggaa	aagcaggccg	gtgcggaact	gcgtgaacag	3240
	gtcttgggcg	gtcgtgttat	caccggtttt	gtttccaccg	cgcctgtggc	ggcagagatg	3300
40	cgtgcttttc	tggatatcac	cttgggtgca	cacatcgttg	acggttacgg	tctgaccgaa	3360
	accggtgcgg	tcacccgtag	tgggtgtgatt	gttcgtcctc	cggtcattga	ttacaagctg	3420
45	atcgatgtgc	cggagctggg	ttacttctcc	accgacaaac	cgtaccgcgc	tggcgagctg	3480
	ctgggttcgta	gccaaacggt	gactccgggt	tactacaagc	gcccagaagt	caccgcgtcc	3540
	gttttcgatc	gcgacggcta	ttaccacacc	ggcgacgtga	tggcagaaac	cgcgccagac	3600
50	cacctggtgt	atgtggaccg	cgcgaacaat	gttctgaagc	tggcgcaagg	tgaatttgtc	3660
	gccgtggcta	acctggaggc	cgttttcagc	ggcgctgctc	tggtcgcgca	gattttcgtg	3720
	tatggtaaca	gcgagcgcag	ctttctgttg	gctgtgtgtg	tccttaccct	ggaggcgtg	3780
55	gagcaatacg	accctgccgc	attgaaagca	gccctggcgg	attcgtctga	gcgtacggcg	3840
	cgtgatgccg	agctgcagag	ctatgaagtg	ccggcggact	tcattgttga	gactgagcct	3900

EP 2 906 587 B9

	tttagcgctg cgaacggctct gctgagcggg gttggcaagt tgctgcgctcc gaatttgaag	3960
	gatcgctacg gtcagcggtt ggagcagatg tacgcggaca tcgcggctac gcaggcgaac	4020
5	caattgctg aactgcgccg tgctgcggt actcaaccgg tgatcgacac gctgacgcaa	4080
	gctgcggcga ccatcctggg taccggcagc gaggttgcaa gcgacgcaca ctttactgat	4140
	ttgggctggtg attctctgag cgcgctgacg ttgagcaact tgctgtctga cttctttggc	4200
10	tttgaagtcc cggttggcac gattgttaac ccagcgacta atctggcaca gctggcgcaa	4260
	catatcgagg cgcagcgcac ggccgggtgac cgccgtccat cctttacgac ggtccacggt	4320
	gcggatgcta cggaaatccg tgcaagcgaa ctgactctgg acaaattcat cgacgctgag	4380
15	actctgcgcg cagcacctgg tttgccgaag gttacgactg agccgcgtac ggtcctgttg	4440
	agcgggtgcca atggttgggt gggccgcttc ctgaccctgc agtggctgga acgtttggca	4500
20	ccggttggcg gtaccctgat caccattgtg cgcggtcgtg acgatgcagc ggcacgtgca	4560
	cgtttgactc aggcttacga tacggacca gagctgtccc gccgcttcgc tgagttggcg	4620
	gatcgccact tgcgtgtggt ggcaggtgat atcggcgatc cgaatctggg cctgaccccg	4680
25	gagatttggc accgtctggc agcagaggtc gatctggtcg ttcattccagc ggccctggtc	4740
	aaccacgtcc tgccgtaccg ccagctgttt ggtccgaatg ttgttggcac cgccgaagtt	4800
	atcaagttgg ctctgaccga gcgcatcaag cctgttacct acctgtccac ggtagcgtc	4860
30	gcgatgggta ttcctgattt tgaggaggac ggtgacattc gtaccgtcag cccggttcgt	4920
	ccgctggatg gtggctatgc aaatggctat ggcaacagca agtgggctgg cgaggtgctg	4980
35	ctgcgcgagg cacatgacct gtgtggcctg ccggttgca cgtttcgtag cgacatgatt	5040
	ctggcccacc cgcgctaccg tggccaagtg aatgtgccgg acatgttcac ccgtctgctg	5100
	ctgtccctgc tgatcacggg tgtggcaccg cgttccttct acattggtga tggcgagcgt	5160
40	ccgcgtgcac actaccggg cctgaccgtc gattttgttg cggaagcggg tactaccctg	5220
	ggtgctcagc aacgtgaggg ttatgtctcg tatgacgtta tgaatccgca cgatgacggt	5280
	attagcttgg atgtctttgt ggactggctg attcgtgcgg gccaccaat tgaccgtgtt	5340
45	gacgactatg atgactgggt gcgtcgttt gaaaccgctg tgaccgcctt gccggagaaa	5400
	cgctcgtgcg agaccgttct gccgctgctg catgccttct gcgcgccaca ggcccggtg	5460
	cgtggcgccc ctgaaccgac cgaagtgtt catgcagcgg tcggtaccgc taaagtcggt	5520
50	ccgggtgata ttccgcacct ggatgaagcc ctgatcgaca agtacatccg tgacctgcgc	5580
	gagttcggtc tgatttagaa ttccataatt gctgttagga gatatatatg gcggacacgt	5640
55	tattgattct gggatgtagc ctgagcgccg ggtatcgaat gtctgccagc gcggcctggc	5700
	ctgccttgtt gaatgataag tggcagagta aaacgtcggg agttaatgcc agcatcagcg	5760

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gcgacacctc gcaacaagga ctggcgcgcc ttccggctct gctgaaacag catcagccgc	5820
	gttgggtgct ggttgaactg ggcggctgtg acggtttgcg tggttttcag ccacagcaaa	5880
5	ccgagcaaac gctgcgccag attttgcagg atgtcaaagc cgccaacgct cttccattgt	5940
	taatgcaaat acgtctgcct tacaactatg gtcgtcgtta taatgaagcc tttagcgcca	6000
	tttaccctaa actcgccaaa gagtttgcag ttccgctgct gccctttttt atggaagagg	6060
10	tctgcctcaa gccacaatgg atgcaggatg acggtattca tcccaaccgc gacgcccagc	6120
	cgtttattgc cgactggatg gcgaagcagt tgcagccttt aaccaatcat gactcataag	6180
	cttctaagga aataatagga gattgaaaat ggcaacaact aatgtgattc atgcttatgc	6240
15	tgcaatgcag gcaggtgaag cactcgtgcc ttattcgttt gatgcaggcg aactgcaacc	6300
	acatcagggt gaagttaaag tcgaatattg tgggctgtgc cattccgatg tctcggctact	6360
	caacaacgaa tggcattctt cggtttatcc agtcgtggca ggtcatgaag tgattggtac	6420
20	gattaccctaa ctgggaagtg aagccaaagg actaaaaatt ggtcaacgtg ttggtattgg	6480
	ctggacggca gaaagctgtc aggcctgtga ccaatgcac agtggtcagc aggtattgtg	6540
	cacgggcgaa aataccgcaa ctattattgg tcatgctggt ggctttgcag ataaggttcg	6600
25	tgcaagctgg caatgggtca tccccctgcc cgacgaactc gatccgacca gtgctggtcc	6660
	tttgcgtgtg ggcggaatca cagtatttga tccaatttta aaacatcaga ttcaggctat	6720
30	tcatcatggt gctgtgattg gtatcgggtg tttgggacat atggccatca agctacttaa	6780
	agcatggggc tgtgaaatta ctgcgtttag ttcaaatcca aacaaaaccg atgagctcaa	6840
	agctatgggg gccgatcacg tgggtcaatag ccgtgatgat gccgaaatta aatcgcaaca	6900
35	gggtaaatth gatttactgc tgagtacagt taatgtgcct ttaaaactgga atgcgtatct	6960
	aaacacactg gcacccaatg gcactttcca ttttttgggc gtggtgatgg aaccaatccc	7020
	tgtacctgtc ggtgcgctgc taggaggtgc caaatcgcta acagcatcac caactggctc	7080
40	gcctgctgcc ttacgtaagc tgctcgaatt tgcggcacgt aagaatatcg cacctcaa	7140
	cgagatgtat cctatgtcgg agctgaatga ggccatcgaa cgcttacatt cgggtcaagc	7200
	acgttatcgg attgtactta aagccgattt ttaacctagg gataatagag gtttaagagcg	7260
45	gccagatgcc acattcctac gattacgatg ccatagtaat aggttccggc cccggcgcg	7320
	aaggcgctgc aatgggcctg gttaagcaag gtgcgcgcgt cgcagttatc gagcgttatc	7380
	aaaatgttgg cggcggttgc acccactggg gcaccatccc gtcgaaagct ctccgtcacg	7440
50	ccgtcagccg cattatagaa ttcaatcaaa acccacttta cagcgacat tcccactgc	7500
	tccgctcttc ttttgccgat atccttaacc atgccgataa cgtgattaat caacaaacgc	7560
55	gcatgcgtca gggattttac gaacgtaatc actgtgaaat attgcaggga aacgctcgt	7620
	ttgttgacga gcatacgttg gcgctggatt gcccgacgg cagcgttgaa aactaaccg	7680

EP 2 906 587 B9

	ctgaaaaatt	tggtattgcc	tgcggctctc	gtccatatca	tccaacagat	gttgatttca	7740
	cccatccacg	catttacgac	agcgactcaa	ttctcagcat	gcaccacgaa	ccgcgccatg	7800
5	tacttatcta	tggtgctgga	gtgatcggct	gtgaatatgc	gtcgatcttc	cgcggtatgg	7860
	atgtaaaagt	ggatctgac	aacacccgcg	atcgctgct	ggcatttctc	gatcaagaga	7920
	tgtcagattc	tctctcctat	cacttctgga	acagtggcgt	agtgattcgt	cacaacgaag	7980
10	agtacgagaa	gatcgaaggc	tgtgacgatg	gtgtgatcat	gcatctgaag	tcgggtaaaa	8040
	aactgaaagc	tgactgcctg	ctctatgcc	acggctgcac	cggtaatacc	gattcgctgg	8100
	cgttacagaa	cattgggcta	gaaactgaca	gccgcggaca	gctgaaggtc	aacagcatgt	8160
15	atcagaccgc	acagccacac	gtttacgcgg	tgggcgacgt	gattggttat	ccgagcctgg	8220
	cgtcggcggc	ctatgaccag	gggcgcattg	ccgcgcaggc	gctggtaaaa	ggcgaagcca	8280
20	ccgcacatct	gattgaagat	atccctaccg	gtatttacac	catcccggaa	atcagctctg	8340
	tgggcaaaac	cgaacagcag	ctgaccgcaa	tgaaagtgcc	atatgaagtg	ggccgcgccc	8400
	agtttaaaaca	tctggcacgc	gcacaaatcg	tcggcatgaa	cgtgggcacg	ctgaaaattt	8460
25	tgttccatcg	ggaaacaaaa	gagattctgg	gtattcactg	ctttggcgag	cgcgctgccg	8520
	aaattattca	tatcgggtcag	gcgattatgg	aacagaaagg	tggcggcaac	actattgagt	8580
	acttcgtcaa	caccaccttt	aactacccga	cgatggcgga	agcctatcgg	gtagctgcgt	8640
30	taaacggttt	aaaccgcctg	ttttaaaactt	tatcgaaatg	gccatccatt	cttggtttaa	8700
	acggtctcca	gcttggtgt	tttggcggt	gagagaagat	tttcagcctg	atacagatta	8760
	aatcagaacg	cagaagcgg	ctgataaaac	agaatttgcc	tggcggcagt	agcgcggtgg	8820
35	tcccacctga	ccccatgccg	aactcagaag	tgaaacgccg	tagcgccgat	ggtagtgtgg	8880
	ggtctcccca	tgcgagagta	gggaactgcc	agggatcaaa	taaaacgaaa	ggctcagtcg	8940
40	aaagactggg	cctttcgttt	tatctgttgt	ttgtcgggtg	acgctctcct	gacgcctgat	9000
	gcggtatttt	ctccttacgc	atctgtgcgg	tatttcacac	cgcatatggt	gcactctcag	9060
	tacaatctgc	tctgatgccg	catagttaag	ccagccccga	caccgcgcaa	caccgcgtga	9120
45	cgagcttagt	aaagccctcg	ctagatttta	atgcggatgt	tgcgattact	tcgccaacta	9180
	ttgcgataac	aagaaaaagc	cagcctttca	tgatataatct	cccaatttgt	gtagggctta	9240
	ttatgcacgc	ttaaaaaataa	taaaagcaga	cttgacctga	tagtttggct	gtgagcaatt	9300
50	atgtgcttag	tgcactaac	gcttgagtta	agccgcgccg	cgaagcggcg	tcggcttgaa	9360
	cgaattgtta	gacattattt	gccgactacc	ttggtgatct	cgcctttcac	gtagtggaca	9420
55	aattcttcca	actgatctgc	gcgcgaggcc	aagcgatctt	cttcttgtcc	aagataagcc	9480
	tgtctagctt	caagtatgac	gggctgatac	tgggccggca	ggcgctccat	tgcccagtcg	9540

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gcagcgacat ccttcggcgc gattttgccc gttactgcgc tgtaccaa	at gcgggacaac	9600
	gtaagcacta catttcgctc atcgccagcc cagtcgggcg gcgagttcca tagcg	gtaag	9660
5	gtttcattta gcgcctcaaa tagatcctgt tcaggaaccg gatcaaagag	ttcctccgcc	9720
	gctggaccta ccaaggcaac gctatgttct cttgcttttg tcagcaagat agccagatca		9780
	atgtcgatcg tggctggctc gaagatacct gcaagaatgt cattgcgctg ccattctcca		9840
10	aattgcagtt cgcgcttagc tggataacgc cacggaatga tgtcgtcgtg cacaacaatg		9900
	gtgacttcta cagcgcggag aatctcgctc tctccagggg aagccgaagt ttccaaaagg		9960
	tcgttgatca aagctcgccg cgttgtttca tcaagcctta cggtcaccgt aaccagcaaa		10020
15	tcaatatcac tgtgtggctt caggccgcca tccactgcgg agccgtacaa atgtacggcc		10080
	agcaacgtcg gttcgagatg gcgctcgatg acgccaacta cctctgatag ttgagtcgat		10140
	acttcggcga tcaccgcttc cctcatgatg tttaactttg ttttagggcg actgccctgc		10200
20	tgcgtaacat cgttgctgct ccataacatc aaacatcgac ccacggcgta acgcgcttgc		10260
	tgcttgatg cccgagggcat agactgtacc ccaaaaaaac agtcataaca agccatgaaa		10320
	accgccactg cgcggttacc accgctgcgt tcgggtcaagg ttctggacca gttgcgtgag		10380
25	cgcatacgtc acttgcatta cagcttacga accgaacagg cttatgtcca ctgggttcgt		10440
	gccttcatcc gtttccacgg tgtgcgtcac ccggcaacct tgggcagcag cgaagtcgag		10500
30	gcatttctgt cctggctggc gaacgagcgc aagggttcgg tctccacgca tcgtcaggca		10560
	ttggcggcct tgctgttctt ctacggcaag gtgctgtgca cggatctgcc ctggcttcag		10620
	gagatcgga gacctcgcc gtcgcggcgc ttgccggtgg tgctgacccc ggatgaagtg		10680
35	gttcgcatcc tcggttttct ggaaggcgag catcgtttgt tcgcccagct tctgtatgga		10740
	acgggcatgc ggatcagtga gggtttgcaa ctgcgggtca aggatctgga tttcgatcac		10800
	ggcacgatca tcgtgcggga gggcaagggc tccaaggatc gggccttgat gttacccgag		10860
40	agcttggcac ccagcctgcg cgagcagggg aattaattcc cacgggtttt gctgcccgca		10920
	aacgggctgt tctggtgttg ctagtgtgtt atcagaatcg cagatccggc ttcagccggt		10980
	ttgccggctg aaagcgctat ttcttccaga attgccatga ttttttcccc acgggaggcg		11040
45	tactggctc ccgtgttgct ggcagctttg attcgataag cagcatcgcc tgtttcaggc		11100
	tgtctatgtg tgactgttga gctgtaacaa gttgtctcag gtgttcaatt tcatgttcta		11160
	gttgctttgt tttactgggt tcacctgttc tattaggtgt tacatgctgt tcatctgtta		11220
50	cattgtcgat ctgttcatgg tgaacagctt tgaatgcacc aaaaactcgt aaaagctctg		11280
	atgtatctat cttttttaca ccgttttcat ctgtgcatat ggacagtttt ccctttgata		11340
55	tgtaacgggtg aacagttgtt ctacttttgt ttgttagtct tgatgcttca ctgatagata		11400
	caagagccat aagaacctca gatccttccg tatttagcca gtatgttctc tagtgtggtt		11460

EP 2 906 587 B9

	cggtgttttt gcgtgagcca tgagaacgaa ccattgagat catacttact ttgcatgtca	11520
	ctcaaaaatt ttgcctcaaa actggtgagc tgaatTTTTg cagttaaagc atcgtgtagt	11580
5	gtttttctta gtccgttatg taggtaggaa tctgatgtaa tggttgTTg tattttgtca	11640
	ccattcattt ttatctggtt gttctcaagt tcggttacga gatccatttg tctatctagt	11700
	tcaacttgga aaatcaacgt atcagtcggg cggcctcgct tatcaaccac caatttcata	11760
10	ttgctgtaag tgtttaaattc tttacttatt ggtttcaaaa cccattggtt aagcctttta	11820
	aactcatggt agttattttc aagcattaac atgaacttaa attcatcaag gctaattctct	11880
15	atatttgcct tgtgagtttt cttttgtgtt agttctttta ataaccactc ataaatcctc	11940
	atagagtatt tgttttcaaa agacttaaca tgttccagat tatattttat gaattttttt	12000
	aactggaaaa gataaggcaa tatctcttca ctaaaaacta attctaattt ttcgcttgag	12060
20	aacttgcat agtttgtcca ctggaaaatc tcaaagcctt taaccaaagg attcctgatt	12120
	tccacagttc tcgtcatcag ctctctggtt gcttttagcta atacaccata agcattttcc	12180
25	ctactgatgt tcatcatctg agcgtattgg ttataagtga acgataccgt ccgttctttc	12240
	cttgtagggt tttcaatcgt ggggttgagt agtgccacac agcataaaat tagcttggtt	12300
	tcatgctccg ttaagtcata gcgactaatc gctagttcat ttgctttgaa aacaactaat	12360
30	tcagacatac atctcaattg gtctagggtga ttttaat	12397

	<210> 14
	<211> 3227
	<212> DNA
35	<213> Artificial Sequence
	<220>
	<221> source
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide"
40	<400> 14

45

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gacgaaaggg cctcgtgata cgcctatfff tataggftaa tgtcatgata ataattggttt	60
	cttagacgtc aggtggcact ttfcggggaa atgtgcgcgg aaccctatt tgffffatfff	120
5	tctaaataca ttcaaatatg tatccgctca tgagacaata accctgataa atgcttcaat	180
	aattattgaaa aaggaagagt atgagtattc aacatttccg tgfcgccctt attccctfff	240
10	ttgcggcatt ttgccttcct gtttttgctc acccagaaac gctggtgaaa gtaaaagatg	300
	ctgaagatca gttgggtgca cgagtgggtt acatcgaact ggatctcaac agcggtaaga	360
	tccttgagag ttttcgcccc gaagaacgft ttccaatgat gagcactfff aaagttctgc	420
15	tatgtggcgc ggtattatcc cgtattgacg ccgggcaaga gcaactcggf cgccgcatac	480
	actattctca gaatgacttg gttgagtact caccagtcac agaaaagcat cttacggatg	540
20		
25		
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gcatgacagt aagagaatta tgcagtgctg ccataaccat gagtgataac actgcggcca	600
	acttacttct gacaacgatac ggaggaccga aggagctaac cgcttttttg cacaacatgg	660
5	gggatcatgt aactcgcctt gatcgttggg aaccggagct gaatgaagcc ataccaaacg	720
	acgagcgtga caccacgatg cctgtagcaa tggcaacaac gttgcgcaaa ctattaactg	780
	gcgaactact tactctagct tcccggcaac aattaataga ctggatggag gcggataaag	840
10	ttgcaggacc acttctgcgc tcggcccttc cggctggctg gtttattgct gataaatctg	900
	gagccggtga gcgtgggtct cgcggtatca ttgcagcact ggggccagat ggtaagccct	960
	cccgtatcgt agttatctac acgacgggga gtcaggcaac tatggatgaa cgaaatagac	1020
15	agatcgctga gataggtgcc tcaactgatta agcattggta actgtcagac caagtttact	1080
	catatatact ttagattgat ttaaaacttc atttttaatt tgtgcatccg aagatcagca	1140
	gttcaacctg ttgatagtac gtactaagct ctcatgtttc acgtactaag ctctcatggt	1200
20	taacgtacta agctctcatg tttaacgaac taaaccctca tggctaacgt actaagctct	1260
	catggctaac gtactaagct ctcatgtttg aacaataaaa ttaatataaa tcagcaactt	1320
	aaatagcctc taaggtttta agttttataa gaaaaaaaaa aatatataag gcttttaag	1380
25	ctagctttta aggtttcacc atgttctttc ctgcgttatc ccctgattct gtggataacc	1440
	gtattaccgc ctttgagtga gctgataccg ctgcgccgag ccgaacgacc gagcgcagcg	1500
30	agtcagtgag cgaggaagcg gaagagcgcc caatacgcaa accgcctctc cccgcgcgtt	1560
	ggccgattca ttaagacagc tgtctcttat acacatctca accctgaagc tcttggtggc	1620
	tagtgcgtag tcgttggtgcaa gctttccgct gtttctgcat tcttacgttt taggatgcat	1680
35	atggcggccg cataacttcg tatagcatac attatacgaa gttatctaga gttgcatgcc	1740
	tgcagggtccg cttattatca cttattcagg cgtagcaacc aggcgtttta gggcaccaat	1800
	aactgcctta aaaaaattac gccccgccct gccactcatc gcagtactgt tgtaattcat	1860
40	taagcattct gccgacatgg aagccatcac aaacggcatg atgaacctga atcgccagcg	1920
	gcatcagcac cttgtcgcct tgcgtataat atttgcccat ggtgaaaacg ggggcgaaga	1980
	agttgtccat attggccacg tttaaatcaa aactggtgaa actcaccacg ggattggctg	2040
45	agacgaaaaa catattctca ataaaccctt tagggaaata ggccaggttt tcaccgtaac	2100
	acgccacatc ttgcgaatat atgtgtagaa actgccggaa atcgtcgtgg tattcactcc	2160
	agagcgatga aaacgtttca gtttgctcat ggaaaacggt gtaacaaggg tgaactat	2220
50	cccatatcac cagctcaccg tctttcattg ccatacggaa ttccggatga gcattcatca	2280
	ggcgggcaag aatgtgaata aaggccgat aaaacttggt cttatttttc ttacggctct	2340
	ttaaaaaggc cgtaatatcc agctgaacgg tctggttata ggtacattga gcaactgact	2400
55	gaaatgcctc aaaatgttct ttacgatgcc attgggatat atcaacgggtg gtatatccag	2460

EP 2 906 587 B9

	tgatTTTTTT ctccatttta gcttccttag ctctgaaaa tctcgataac tcaaaaaata	2520
	cgcccggtag tgatcttatt tcattatggt gaaagttgga acctcttacg tgccgatcaa	2580
5	cgtctcattt tcgccaaaag ttggcccagg gcttcccggg atcaacaggg acaccaggat	2640
	ttatttattc tgcgaagtga tcttcctgca caggatatta ttcgactcta gataacttcg	2700
	tatagcatatc attatacgaa gttatggatc cagcttatcg ataccgtaa acaaatcata	2760
10	aaaaatttat ttgctttcag gaaaattttt ctgtataata gattcaattg cgatgacgac	2820
	gaacacgcat taaggaggtg aagagctcga attcgagcca atatgcgaga acacccgaga	2880
15	aaattcatcg atgatggttg agatgtgtat aagagacagc tgtcgtaata gcgaagaggc	2940
	ccgcaccgat cgcccttccc aacagttgcg cagcctgaat ggcgaatggc gcctgatgcg	3000
	gtattttctc cttacgcac tgtgcggtat ttcacaccgc atatggtgca ctctcagtac	3060
20	aatctgctct gatgccgcat agttaagcca gccccgacac ccgccaacac ccgctgacgc	3120
	gccctgacgg gcttgtctgc tcccggcatc cgcttacaga caagctgtga ccgtctccgg	3180
25	gagctgcatg tgtcagaggt tttcacctgc atcacgaaa cgcgcga	3227
	<210> 15 <211> 40 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
30	<220> <221> source <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer"	
35	<400> 15 gcagttattg gtgcccttaa acgcctggtt gctacgcctg	40
	<210> 16 <211> 34 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
40	<220> <221> source <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer"	
45	<400> 16 cccagggtt cccggtatca acagggacac cagg	34
50	<210> 17 <211> 25 <212> DNA <213> Artificial Sequence	
55	<220> <221> source	

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 primer"

5 <400> 17
 atggtcatta aggcgcaaag cccgg 25

10 <210> 18
 <211> 53
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

15 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 primer"

20 <400> 18
 gagacccac actaccatcc tcgagttatc gccctgaat ggctaaatca ccc 53

25 <210> 19
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

30 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 primer"

35 <400> 19
 ctcgaggatg gtagtgtggg gtctccc 27

40 <210> 20
 <211> 69
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

45 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 primer"

50 <400> 20
 gagaccgttt ctcgaattta aatatgatac gtcgagctt cgtctgtttc tactggtatt 60
 ggacacaaac 69

55 <210> 21
 <211> 65
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
 primer"

<220>

<221> modified_base
 <222> (16)..(16)
 <223> a, c, t, g, unknown or other

5 <220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> (21)..(21)
 <223> a, c, t, g, unknown or other

10 <220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> (27) .. (27)
 <223> a, c, t, g, unknown or other

15 <220>
 <221> modified_base
 <222> (34)..(40)
 <223> a, c, t, g, unknown or other

20 <400> 21

tgaaagatta aatttnhhar nddhddnwag gagnnnnnnn atggtcatta aggcgcaaag 60

25 cccgg 65

<210> 22
 <211> 12206
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

30 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide"
 35 <400> 22

40

45

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	cactatacca attgagatgg gctagtcaat gataattact agtccttttc ctttgagttg	60
	tgggtatctg taaattctgc tagacctttg ctggaaaact tgtaaattct gctagaccct	120
5	ctgtaaattc cgctagacct ttgtgtgttt tttttgttta tattcaagtg gttataattt	180
	atagaataaa gaaagaataa aaaaagataa aaagaataga tcccagccct gtgtataact	240
	cactacttta gtcagttccg cagtattaca aaaggatgtc gcaaacgctg tttgctcctc	300
10	tacaaaacag accttaaaac cctaaaggcg tcggcatccg cttacagaca agctgtgacc	360
	gtctccggga gctgcatgtg tcagaggttt tcaccgtcat caccgaaacg cgcgaggcag	420
15	cagatcaatt cgcgcgcgaa ggcgaagcgg catgcattta cgttgacacc atcgaatggt	480
	gcaaaacctt tcgcggtatg gcatgatagc gcccggaaga gagtcaattc agggtggtga	540
	atgtgaaacc agtaacgtta tacgatgtcg cagagtatgc cggtgtctct tatcagaccg	600
20	tttcccgcgt ggtgaaccag gccagccacg tttctgcgaa aacgcgggaa aaagtggaag	660
	cggcgatggc ggagctgaat tacattccca accgcgtggc acaacaactg gcgggcaaac	720
25	agtcgttgct gattggcggt gccacctcca gtctggccct gcacgcgccg tcgcaaattg	780
	tcgcggcgat taaatctcgc gccgatcaac tgggtgccag cgtggtggtg tcgatggtag	840
30		
35		
40		
45		
50		
55		

EP 2 906 587 B9

	aacgaagcgg	cgtcgaagcc	tgtaaagcgg	cggtgcacaa	tcttctcgcg	caacgcgtca	900
	gtgggctgat	cattaactat	ccgctggatg	accaggatgc	cattgctgtg	gaagctgcct	960
5	gcactaatgt	tccggcggtta	tttcttgatg	tctctgacca	gacacccatc	aacagtatta	1020
	ttttctccca	tgaagacggt	acgcgactgg	gcgtggagca	tctggtcgca	ttgggtcacc	1080
	agcaaatacg	gctgttagcg	ggcccatata	gttctgtctc	ggcgcgtctg	cgtctggctg	1140
10	gctggcataa	atatctcact	cgcaatcaaa	ttcagccgat	agcggaacgg	gaaggcgact	1200
	ggagtgccat	gtccggtttt	caacaaacca	tgcaaagtct	gaatgagggc	atcgttccca	1260
	ctgcgatgct	ggttgccaac	gatcagatgg	cgctgggcgc	aatgcgcgcc	attaccgagt	1320
15	ccgggctgcg	cgttggtgcg	gatatctcgg	tagtgggata	cgacgatacc	gaagacagct	1380
	catgttatat	cccgccgtta	accaccatca	aacaggattt	tgcctgctg	gggcaaacca	1440
	gcgtggaccg	cttgctgcaa	ctctctcagg	gccaggcgg	gaagggcaat	cagctgttgc	1500
20	ccgtctcact	ggtgaaaaga	aaaaccaccc	tggcgcccaa	tacgcaaacc	gcctctcccc	1560
	gcgcgttggc	cgattcatta	atgcagctgg	cacgacaggt	ttcccgaact	gaaagcgggc	1620
25	agtgagcgca	acgcaattaa	tgtaagttag	cgcgaattga	tctggtttga	cagcttatca	1680
	tgcactgcac	ggtgcaccaa	tgcttctggc	gtcaggcagc	catcggaagc	tgtggtatgg	1740
	ctgtgcaggt	cgtaaatac	tgcataattc	gtgtcgctca	aggcgactc	ccgttctgga	1800
30	taatgttttt	tgcgccgaca	tcataacgg	tctggcaaat	attctgaaat	gagctgttga	1860
	caattaatca	tccggctcgt	ataatgtgtg	gaattgtgag	cggataacaa	ttcacacag	1920
	gaaacagcgc	cgctgagaaa	aagcgaagcg	gactgctct	ttaacaattt	atcagacaat	1980
35	ctgtgtgggc	actcgaccgg	aattatcgat	taactttatt	attaaaaatt	aaagaggtat	2040
	atattaatgt	atcgattaaa	taaggaggaa	taaaccatga	cgagcgatgt	tcacgacgcg	2100
40	accgacggcg	ttaccgagac	tgactggat	gatgagcaga	gactcgtcg	tattgcagaa	2160
	ctgtacgcaa	cggacccaga	gttcgcagca	gcagctcctc	tgccggccgt	gtcgcgatgcg	2220
	gcgcacaaac	cgggcctgcg	tctggcgga	atcctgcaga	ccctgttcac	cggctacggc	2280
45	gatcgtccgg	cgctgggcta	tcgtgcacgt	gagctggcga	cggacgaagg	cggctgtacg	2340
	gtcacgcgtc	tgctgccgcg	cttcgatacc	ctgacctatg	cacaggtgtg	gagccgtgtt	2400
	caagcagtgg	ctgcagcggt	gcgtcacaat	ttcgcacaa	cgatttacc	ggcgacgcg	2460
50	gtcgcgacta	tcggctttgc	gagcccgac	tatttgacgc	tggatctgg	gtgcgcgtat	2520
	ctgggcctgg	tcagcgttcc	tttgacgat	aacgctccgg	tgtctgcct	ggccccgatt	2580
	ctggccgagg	tggaaccgcg	tattctgacg	gtgagcgag	aatacctgga	cctggcggtt	2640
55	gaatccgtcc	gtgatgtgaa	ctccgtcagc	cagctggttg	ttttcgacca	tcacccgga	2700

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gtggacgatc accgtgacgc actggctcgc gcacgcgagc agctggccgg caaaggtatc	2760
	gcagttacga ccctggatgc gatcgcagac gaaggcgagc gtttgccggc tgagccgatt	2820
5	tacacggcgg atcacgatca gcgtctggcc atgattctgt ataccagcgg ctctacgggt	2880
	gctccgaaag gcgcgatgta caccgaagcg atgggtggctc gcctgtggac tatgagcttt	2940
	atcacgggcg acccgacccc ggttatcaac gtgaacttca tgccgctgaa ccatctgggc	3000
10	ggtcgtatcc cgattagcac cgccgtgcag aatggcggtta ccagctactt cgttccggaa	3060
	agcgacatga gcacgctggt tgaggatctg gccctgggtcc gccctaccga actgggtctg	3120
	gtgccgcgtg ttgcggacat gctgtaccag catcatctgg cgaccgtgga tcgcctggtg	3180
15	accagggcg cgacgaact gactgcggaa aagcaggccg gtgcggaact gcgtgaacag	3240
	gtcttgggcg gtcgtgttat caccggtttt gtttccaccg cgccgttggc ggcagagatg	3300
	cgtgcttttc tggatatcac cttgggtgca cacatcgttg acggttacgg tctgaccgaa	3360
20	accggtgcgg tcacccgtag tgggtgtgatt gttcgtcctc cggtcattga ttacaagctg	3420
	atcgatgtgc cggagctggg ttacttctcc accgacaaac cgtaccgcgg tggcgagctg	3480
	ctggttcgta gccaaacgtt gactccgggt tactacaagc gcccagaagt caccgcgtcc	3540
25	gttttcgatc gcgacggcta ttaccacacc ggcgacgtga tggcagaaac cgcgccagac	3600
	cacctggtgt atgtggaccg ccgcaacaat gttctgaagc tggcgcaagg tgaatttgtc	3660
	gccgtggcta acctggaggc cgttttcagc ggcgctgctc tgggtccgcca gattttcgtg	3720
	tatggttaaca gcgagcgag ctttctgttg gctgttggtg tccctacccc ggaggcgctg	3780
	gagcaatacg accctgccgc attgaaagca gccctggcgg attcgctgca gcgtacggcg	3840
35	cgtgatgccg agctgcagag ctatgaagtg ccggcggaact tcattgttga gactgagcct	3900
	tttagcgctg cgaacggtct gctgagcggg gttggcaagt tgctgcgtcc gaatttgaag	3960
	gatcgctacg gtcagcgttt ggagcagatg tacgcggaca tcgcggctac gcaggcgaac	4020
40	caattgcgtg aactgcgccg tgctgcggct actcaaccgg tgatcgacac gctgacgcaa	4080
	gctgcggcga ccatcctggg taccggcagc gaggttgcaa gcgacgcaca ctttactgat	4140
	ttgggcggtg attctctgag cgcgctgacg ttgagcaact tgctgtctga cttctttggc	4200
45	tttgaagtcc cggttggcac gattgttaac ccagcgacta atctggcaca gctggcgcaa	4260
	catatcgagg cgcagcgcac ggccgggtgac cgccgtccat cctttacgac ggtccacggt	4320
	gcggatgcta cggaatccg tgcaagcgaa ctgactctgg acaaattcat cgacgctgag	4380
50	actctgcgcg cagcacctgg tttgccgaag gttacgactg agccgcgtac ggtcctgttg	4440
	agcggtgcca atggttggtt gggccgcttc ctgaccctgc agtggctgga acgtttggca	4500
	ccggttggcg gtaccctgat caccattgtg cgcggtcgtg acgatgcagc ggcacgtgca	4560
55	cgtttgactc aggettacga tacggacca gagctgtccc gccgcttcgc tgagttggcg	4620

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gatcgccact tgcgtgtggt ggcaggtgat atcggcgatc cgaatctggg cctgacccccg	4680
	gagatttggc accgtctggc agcagaggtc gatctggtcg ttcattccagc ggccctggtc	4740
5	aaccacgtcc tgccgtaccg ccagctgttt ggtccgaatg ttgttggcac cgccgaagtt	4800
	atcaagttgg ctctgaccga gcgcatcaag cctgttacct acctgtccac ggtagcgtc	4860
	gcgatgggta ttcctgattt tgaggaggac ggtgacattc gtaccgtcag cccggttcgt	4920
10	ccgctggatg gtggctatgc aaatggctat ggcaacagca agtgggctgg cgagggtgctg	4980
	ctgcgcgagg cacatgacct gtgtggcctg ccggttgcca cgtttcgtag cgacatgatt	5040
	ctggcccacc cgcgctaccg tggccaagtg aatgtgccgg acatgttcac ccgtctgctg	5100
15	ctgtccctgc tgatcacggg tgtggcaccg cgttccttct acattggtga tggcgagcgt	5160
	ccgctgtcac actaccggg cctgaccgtc gattttgttg cggaagcggg tactaccctg	5220
20	ggtgctcagc aacgtgaggg ttatgtctcg tatgacgtta tgaatccgca cgatgacggg	5280
	attagcttgg atgtctttgt ggactggctg attcgtgcgg gccaccaat tgaccgtgtt	5340
	gacgactatg atgactgggt gcgtcgtttt gaaaccgcgt tgaccgcctt gccggagaaa	5400
25	cgctcgtgcgc agaccgttct gccgctgctg catgcctttc gcgcgccaca ggcgccgttg	5460
	cgtggcgccc ctgaaccgac cgaagtgttt catgcagcgg tgcgtaccgc taaagtgcgt	5520
	ccgggtgata ttccgcacct ggatgaagcc ctgatcgaca agtacatccg tgacctgcgc	5580
30	gagttcggtc tgatttagaa ttcttttagcg ttaagaagga gatatatatg gcggacacgt	5640
	tattgattct gggatgtagc ctgagcgccg ggtatcgaat gtctgccagc gcggcctggc	5700
	ctgccttggt gaatgataag tggcagagta aaacgtcggg agttaatgcc agcatcagcg	5760
35	gcgacacctc gcaacaagga ctggcgcgcc ttccggctct gctgaaacag catcagccgc	5820
	gttgggtgct ggttgaactg ggcggcaatg acggtttgcg tggttttcag ccacagcaaa	5880
40	ccgagcaaac gctgcgccag attttgagg atgtcaaagc cgccaacgct gaaccattgt	5940
	taatgcaaat acgtctgcct tacaactatg gtcgtcgta taatgaagcc tttagcgcca	6000
	tttaccctaa actcgccaaa gagtttgatg ttccgctgct gccctttttt atggaagagg	6060
45	tctgcctcaa gccacaatgg atgcaggatg acggtattca tcccaaccgc gacgccagc	6120
	cgtttattgc cgactggatg gcgaagcagt tgcagccttt agtaaatcat gactcataag	6180
	cttctaagga aataatagga gattgaaaat ggcaacaact aatgtgattc atgcttatgc	6240
50	tgcaatgcag gcagggaag cactcgtgcc ttattcgttt gatgcaggcg aactgcaacc	6300
	acatcagggt gaagttaaag tcgaatattg tgggctgtgc cattccgatg tctcgtact	6360
55	caacaacgaa tggcattctt cggtttatcc agtcgtggca ggtcatgaag tgattggtac	6420
	gattaccctaa ctgggaagtg aagccaaagg actaaaaatt ggtcaacgtg ttggtattgg	6480

EP 2 906 587 B9

	ctggacggca gaaagctgtc aggcctgtga ccaatgcatc agtggtcagc aggtattgtg	6540
	cacgggcgaa aataccgcaa ctattattgg tcatgctggt ggctttgcag ataaggttcg	6600
5	tgcaggctgg caatgggtca ttccccctgcc cgacgaactc gatccgacca gtgctgggtcc	6660
	tttgctgtgt ggcggaatca cagtatttga tccaatttta aaacatcaga ttcaggctat	6720
	tcatcatggt gctgtgattg gtatcggtgg tttgggacat atggccatca agctacttaa	6780
10	agcatggggc tgtgaaatta ctgcgttttag ttcaaatcca aacaaaaccg atgagctcaa	6840
	agctatgggg gccgatcacg tgggtcaatag ccgtgatgat gccgaaatta aatcgcaaca	6900
	gggtaaatth gattttactgc tgagtacagt taatgtgcct ttaaaactgga atgcgtatct	6960
15	aaacacactg gcacccaatg gcactttcca ttttttgggc gtggtgatgg aaccaatccc	7020
	tgtacctgtc ggtgcgctgc taggaggtgc caaatcgcta acagcatcac caactggctc	7080
	gcctgctgcc ttacgtaagc tgctcgaatt tgcggcacgt aagaatatcg cacctcaa	7140
20	cgagatgtat cctatgtcgg agctgaatga ggccatcgaa cgcttacatt cgggtcaagc	7200
	acgttatcgg attgtactta aagccgattt ttaacctagg atcagtatct ggtaggagat	7260
	cacggatgaa acgtgcagtg attactggcc tgggcattgt ttccagcatc ggtaataacc	7320
25	agcaggaagt cctggcatct ctgcgtgaag gacgttcagg gatcactttc tctcaggagc	7380
	tgaaggattc cggcattcgt agccacgtct ggggcaacgt aaaactggat accactggcc	7440
	tcattgaccg caaagtgtgt cgctttatga gcgacgcatc catttatgca ttcctttcta	7500
30	tggagcaggc aatcgctgat gggggcctct ctccggaagc ttaccagaat aaccgcgcgc	7560
	ttggcctgat tgcaggttcc ggcggcggct cccgcgcttt ccagggtgtc ggcgctgacg	7620
35	caatgcgcgg cccgcgcggc ctgaaagcgg ttggcccgtg tgtggtcacc aaagcgatgg	7680
	catccggcgt ttctgcctgc ctgcgccccc cgtttaaaat tcatggcgtt aactactcca	7740
	tcagctccgc gtgtgcgact tccgcacact gtatcggtaa cgcagtagag cagatccaac	7800
40	tgggcaaaca ggacatcgtg tttgctggcg gcggcgaaga gctgtgctgg gaaatggctt	7860
	gcgaattcga cgcaatgggt gcgctgtcta ctaaatacaa cgacaccccc gaaaaagcct	7920
	cccgtactta cgacgctcac cgtgacggtt tcgttatcgc tggcggcggc ggtatggtag	7980
45	tggttgaaga gctggaacac gcgctggcgc gtggtgctca catctatgct gaaatcgttg	8040
	gctacggcgc aacctctgat ggtgcagaca tggttgctcc gtctggcgaa ggcgcagtac	8100
	gctgcatgaa gatggcgatg catggcggtt ataccccaat cgattacctg aactcccacg	8160
50	gtacttcgac tccggttggc gacgtgaaag agctggcagc tatccgtgaa gtgttcggcg	8220
	ataagagccc ggcgatttct gcaaccaaag ggatgaccgg tcaactctctg ggcgctgctg	8280
55	gcgtacagga agctatctac tctctgctga tgctggaaca cggctttatc gccccgagca	8340
	tcaacattga agagctggac gagcaggctg cgggtctgaa catcgtgacc gaaacgaccg	8400

EP 2 906 587 B9

	atcgcgaaact gaccaccggt atgtctaaca gcttcggctt cggcggcacc aacgccacgc	8460
	tggtaatgcg caagctgaaa gattaaatth aaatgctatg tctcgagaaa cggctctccag	8520
5	cttggctggt ttggcggatg agagaagatt ttcagcctga tacagattaa atcagaacgc	8580
	agaagcggtc tgataaaaca gaatttgcct ggcggcagta gcgcggtggt cccacctgac	8640
	cccatgccga actcagaagt gaaacgccgt agcgccgatg gtagtgtggg gtctccccat	8700
10	gcgagagtag ggaactgcc a ggcacaaat aaaacgaaag gctcagtcga aagactgggc	8760
	ctttcgthtt atctgttggt tgtcggtgaa cgctctcctg acgcctgatg cggatthttc	8820
	tccttacgca tctgtgcggt atttcacacc gcatatggtg cactctcagt acaatctgct	8880
15	ctgatgccgc atagttaagc cagccccgac acccgccaac acccgctgac gagcttagta	8940
	aagccctcgc tagatthta tgcggatggt gcgattactt cgccaactat tgcgataaca	9000
20	agaaaaagcc agcctthcat gatatatctc ccaatttggt tagggcttat tatgcacgct	9060
	taaaaataat aaaagcagac ttgacctgat agtttggctg tgagcaatta tgtgcttagt	9120
	gcatctaacg cttgagttaa gccgcgccgc gaagcggcgt cggcttgaac gaattgtag	9180
25	acattatthg ccgactacct tggatgatct gcctthcacg tagtggaaca attcttcaa	9240
	ctgatctgcg cgcgaggcca agcgatcttc ttcttgthcca agataagcct gtctagcttc	9300
	aagtatgacg ggctgatact gggccggcag gcgctccatt gccagtcgg cagcgacatc	9360
30	cttcggcgcg atthtgccg ttactgcgct gtaccaaag cgggacaacg taagcactac	9420
	atthcgctca tcgccagccc agtcgggcgg cgagthccat agcgttaagg thtcatttag	9480
	cgcctcaaag agatcctggt caggaaccgg atcaaagagt tcctccgccg ctggacctac	9540
35	caaggcaacg ctatgtthct ttgctthtg cagcaagata gccagatcaa tgtcgatcgt	9600
	ggctggctcg aagatacctg caagaatgtc attgcgctgc cattctcaa attgcagthc	9660
40	gcgcttagct ggataacgcc acggaatgat gtcgctcgtgc acaacaatgg tgactthctac	9720
	agcgcggaga atctcgctct ctccagggga agccgaagth tccaaaaggt cgttgatcaa	9780
	agctcgccgc gthgtthcat caagccttac ggtcacctga accagcaaag caatatcact	9840
45	gtgtggcttc aggcgcccat ccactgcgga gccgtacaaa tgtacggcca gcaacgtcgg	9900
	thcgagatgg cgctcgatga cgccaactac ctctgatagt tgagtcgata cthcgcgat	9960
50	caccgctthc ctcatgatgt ttaactthgt thtagggcga ctgccctgct gcgtaacatc	10020
	gthgtgctc cataacatca aacatcgacc cacggcgtaa cgcgcttgct gcttgatgc	10080
	ccgaggcata gactgtaccc caaaaaaaca gtcataacaa gccatgaaaa ccgccactgc	10140
55	gccgttacca ccgctgcgtt cggctcaaggt thtgaccag thgcgtgagc gcatacgcta	10200
	cttgcatthc agctthcgaa ccgaacaggc thtatgtccac tgggtthcgt cthtcacccg	10260

EP 2 906 587 B9

	tttccacggt	gtgcgtcacc	cggcaacctt	gggcagcagc	gaagtcgagg	catttctgtc	10320
	ctggctggcg	aacgagcgca	aggtttcggt	ctccacgcat	cgtcaggcat	tggcggcctt	10380
5	gctgttcttc	tacggcaagg	tgctgtgcac	ggatctgccc	tggcttcagg	agatcggaag	10440
	acctcggccg	tcgcggcgct	tgccggtggt	gctgaccccg	gatgaagtgg	ttcgcatcct	10500
	cggttttctg	gaaggcgagc	atcgtttggt	cgcccagctt	ctgtatggaa	cgggcatgcg	10560
10	gatcagtgag	ggtttgcaac	tgcgggtcaa	ggatctggat	ttcgatcacg	gcacgatcat	10620
	cgtgcgggag	ggcaagggtc	ccaaggatcg	ggccttgatg	ttacccgaga	gcttggcacc	10680
	cagcctgcgc	gagcagggga	attaattccc	acgggttttg	ctgcccgcaa	acgggctggt	10740
15	ctgggtgttg	tagtttgtaa	tcagaatcgc	agatccggct	tcagccgggt	tgccggctga	10800
	aagcgctatt	tcttccagaa	ttgccatgat	tttttcccca	cgggaggcgt	cactggctcc	10860
	cgtgttggtc	gcagctttga	ttcgataagc	agcatcgcct	gtttcagggt	gtctatgtgt	10920
20	gactgttgag	ctgtaacaag	ttgtctcagg	tgttcaattt	catgttctag	ttgctttggt	10980
	ttactgggtt	cacctgttct	attaggtggt	acatgctggt	catctgttac	attgtcgatc	11040
	tgttcatggt	gaacagcttt	gaatgcacca	aaaactcgta	aaagctctga	tgtatctatc	11100
25	ttttttacac	cgttttcatc	tgtgcatatg	gacagttttc	cctttgatat	gtaacgggtga	11160
	acagttgttc	tacttttggt	tgtagtctt	gatgcttcac	tgatagatac	aagagccata	11220
30	agaacctcag	atccttccgt	atttagccag	tatgttctct	agtgtgggtc	gttgtttttg	11280
	cgtgagccat	gagaacgaac	cattgagatc	atacttactt	tgcattgtcac	tcaaaaattt	11340
	tgcctcaaaa	ctggtgagct	gaatttttgc	agttaaagca	tcgtgtagtg	tttttcttag	11400
35	tccgttatgt	aggtaggaat	ctgatgtaat	ggttggtggt	attttgtcac	cattcatttt	11460
	tatctgggtg	ttctcaagtt	cggttacgag	atccatttgt	ctatctagtt	caacttggaa	11520
	aatcaacgta	tcagtcgggc	ggcctcgctt	atcaaccacc	aatttcatat	tgctgtaagt	11580
40	gtttaaatct	ttacttattg	gtttcaaaac	ccattgggtta	agccttttaa	actcatggta	11640
	gttattttca	agcattaaca	tgaacttaaa	ttcatcaagg	ctaattctcta	tatttgcctt	11700
	gtgagttttc	ttttgtgtta	gttcttttaa	taaccactca	taaatcctca	tagagtattt	11760
45	gttttcaaaa	gacttaacat	gttccagatt	atattttatg	aattttttta	actggaaaag	11820
	ataaggcaat	atctcttcac	taaaaactaa	ttctaatttt	tcgcttgaga	acttggcata	11880
	gtttgtccac	tggaaaatct	caaagccttt	aaccaaagga	ttcctgattt	ccacagttct	11940
50	cgtcatcagc	tctctggttg	ctttagctaa	tacaccataa	gcattttccc	tactgatgtt	12000
	catcatctga	gcgtattggt	tataagtga	cgataccgtc	cgttctttcc	ttgtagggtt	12060
	ttcaatcgtg	gggttgagta	gtgccacaca	gcataaaaatt	agcttggttt	catgctccgt	12120
55	taagtcatag	cgactaatcg	ctagttcatt	tgctttgaaa	acaactaatt	cagacataca	12180

tctcaattgg tctaggtgat tttaat

12206

5 <210> 23
 <211> 14893
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide"

15 <400> 23

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	cactatacca attgagatgg gctagtcaat gataattact agtccttttc ctttgagttg	60
	tgggtatctg taaattctgc tagacctttg ctggaaaact tgtaaattct gctagaccct	120
5	ctgtaaattc cgctagacct ttgtgtgttt tttttgttta tattcaagtg gttataattt	180
	atagaataaa gaaagaataa aaaaagataa aaagaataga tcccagccct gtgtataact	240
10	cactacttta gtcagttccg cagtattaca aaaggatgtc gcaaacgctg tttgctcctc	300
	tacaaaacag accttaaaac cctaaaggcg tcggcatccg cttacagaca agctgtgacc	360
	gtctccggga gctgcatgtg tcagaggttt tcaccgtcat caccgaaacg cgcgaggcag	420
15	cagatcaatt cgcgcgcgaa ggcgaagcgg catgcattta cgttgacacc atcgaatggg	480
	gcaaaacctt tcgcggtatg gcatgatagc gcccggaaga gagtcaattc aggggtggtga	540
	atgtgaaacc agtaacgtta tacgatgtcg cagagtatgc cgggtgtctct tatcagaccg	600
20	tttcccgcgt ggtgaaccag gccagccacg tttctgcgaa aacgcgggaa aaagtggaag	660
	cggcgatggc ggagctgaat tacattccca accgcgtggc acaacaactg gcgggcaaac	720
25	agtcgttgct gattggcggt gccacctcca gtctggccct gcacgcgccg tcgcaaattg	780
	tcgcggcgat taaatctcgc gccgatcaac tgggtgccag cgtggtggtg tcgatggtag	840
	aacgaagcgg cgtcgaagcc tgtaaagcgg cgggtgcaca tcttctcgcg caacgcgtca	900
30	gtgggctgat cattaactat ccgctggatg accaggatgc cattgctgtg gaagctgcct	960
	gcactaatgt tccggcggtta tttcttgatg tctctgacca gacacccatc aacagtatta	1020
	ttttctccca tgaagacggt acgcgactgg gcgtggagca tctggtcgca ttgggtcacc	1080
35	agcaaatcgc gctgttagcg ggcccattaa gttctgtctc ggcgcgctctg cgtctggctg	1140
	gctggcataa atatctcact cgcaatcaaa ttcagccgat agcggaacgg gaaggcgact	1200
40	ggagtgccat gtccggtttt caacaaacca tgcaaagtct gaatgagggc atcgttccca	1260
	ctgcgatgct gggtgccaac gatcagatgg cgctgggcgc aatgcgcgcc attaccgagt	1320
	ccgggctgcg cgttggtgcg gatattctcg tagtgggata cgacgatacc gaagacagct	1380
45	catgttatat cccgccgtta accaccatca aacaggattt tcgcctgctg gggcaaacca	1440

50

55

EP 2 906 587 B9

	gcgtggaccg	cttgctgcaa	ctctctcagg	gccaggcggt	gaagggcaat	cagctgttgc	1500
	ccgtctcact	ggtgaaaaga	aaaaccaccc	tggcgcccaa	tacgaaaacc	gcctctcccc	1560
5	gcgcgttggc	cgattcatta	atgcagctgg	cacgacaggt	ttcccgaactg	gaaagcgggc	1620
	agtgagcgca	acgcaattaa	tgtaaagttag	cgcaattga	tctggtttga	cagcttatca	1680
	tcgactgcac	ggtgcaccaa	tgcttctggc	gtcaggcagc	catcggaagc	tgtggtatgg	1740
10	ctgtgcaggt	cgtaaatacac	tgcataattc	gtgtcgctca	aggcgcaactc	ccgttctgga	1800
	taatgttttt	tgcgccgaca	tcataacggt	tctggcaaat	attctgaaat	gagctgttga	1860
	caattaatca	tccggctcgt	ataatgtgtg	gaattgtgag	cggataacaa	tttcacacag	1920
15	gaaacagcgc	cgctgagaaa	aagcgaagcg	gcactgctct	ttaacaattt	atcagacaat	1980
	ctgtgtgggc	actcgaccgg	aattatcgat	taactttatt	attaaaaatt	aaagaggtat	2040
	atattaatgt	atcgattaaa	taaggaggaa	taaaccatga	cgagcgatgt	tcacgacgcg	2100
20	accgacggcg	ttaccgagac	tgcactggat	gatgagcaga	gcactcgtcg	tattgcagaa	2160
	ctgtacgcaa	cggacccaga	gttcgcagca	gcagctcctc	tgccggccgt	tgtcgatgcg	2220
	gcgcacaaac	cgggcctgcg	tctggcggaa	atcctgcaga	ccctgttcac	cggctacggc	2280
25	gatcgtccgg	cgctgggcta	tcgtgcacgt	gagctggcga	cggacgaagg	cggtcgtacg	2340
	gtcacgcgtc	tgctgcccg	cttcgatacc	ctgacctatg	cacaggtgtg	gagccgtgtt	2400
	caagcagtgg	ctgcagcggt	gcgtcacaat	ttcgcacaaac	cgatttacct	gggcgacgcg	2460
30	gtcgcgacta	tcggctttgc	gagcccggac	tatttgacgc	tggatctggt	gtgcgcgtat	2520
	ctgggcctgg	tcagcgttcc	tttgacgat	aacgctccgg	tgtctcgcc	ggccccgatt	2580
35	ctggccgagg	tggaaccgcg	tattctgacg	gtgagcgag	aataacctgga	cctggcggtt	2640
	gaatccgtcc	gtgatgtgaa	ctccgtcagc	cagctggttg	ttttcgacca	tcacccgaa	2700
	gtggacgatc	accgtgacgc	actggctcgc	gcacgcgagc	agctggccgg	caaaggtatc	2760
40	gcagttacga	ccctggatgc	gatcgcagac	gaaggcgag	gtttgccggc	tgagccgatt	2820
	tacacggcgg	atcacgatca	gcgtctggcc	atgattctgt	ataccagcgg	ctctacgggt	2880
	gctccgaaag	gcgcgatgta	caccgaagcg	atggtggctc	gcctgtggac	tatgagcttt	2940
45	atcacgggcg	acccgacccc	ggttatcaac	gtgaacttca	tgccgctgaa	ccatctgggc	3000
	ggtcgtatcc	cgattagcac	cgcctgtcag	aatggcggtg	ccagctactt	cgttccgaa	3060
	agcgacatga	gcacgctgtt	tgaggatctg	gccctggtcc	gccctacoga	actgggtctg	3120
50	gtgccgcgtg	ttgcggacat	gctgtaccag	catcatctgg	cgaccgtgga	tcgcctggtg	3180
	acccagggcg	cggacgaact	gactgcggaa	aagcaggccg	gtgcggaact	gcgtgaacag	3240
55	gtcttggggc	gtcgtgttat	caccggtttt	gtttccaccg	cgcctgtggc	ggcagagatg	3300
	cgtgcttttc	tggatatcac	cttgggtgca	cacatcggtg	acggttacgg	tctgaccgaa	3360

EP 2 906 587 B9

	accggtgcgg	tcacccgtga	tgggtgtgatt	gttcgtcctc	cggtcattga	ttacaagctg	3420
	atcgatgtgc	cggagctggg	ttactttctcc	accgacaaac	cgtacccgcg	tggcgagctg	3480
5	ctggttcgta	gccaaacgtt	gactccgggt	tactacaagc	gccagaagt	caccgcgtcc	3540
	gttttcgatc	gcgacggcta	ttaccacacc	ggcgacgtga	tggcagaaac	cgcgccagac	3600
	cacctgggtgt	atgtggaccg	ccgcaacaat	gttctgaagc	tggcgcaagg	tgaatttgctc	3660
10	gccgtggcta	acctggaggc	cgttttcagc	ggcgctgctc	tgggccgcca	gattttcgtg	3720
	tatggtaaca	gcgagcgcag	ctttctgttg	gctgttggtg	tccctacccc	ggaggcgtg	3780
	gagcaatacg	accctgccgc	attgaaagca	gccctggcgg	attcgctgca	gcgtacggcg	3840
15	cgtgatgccg	agctgcagag	ctatgaagtg	ccggcggact	tcattgttga	gactgagcct	3900
	tttagcgctg	cgaacggtct	gctgagcggg	gttggcaagt	tgctgcgtcc	gaatttgaag	3960
20	gatcgctacg	gtcagcgttt	ggagcagatg	tacgcggaca	tcgcggctac	gcaggcgaac	4020
	caattgcgtg	aactgcgccg	tgctgcggct	actcaaccgg	tgatcgacac	gctgacgcaa	4080
	gctgcggcga	ccatcctggg	taccggcagc	gaggttgcaa	gcgacgcaca	ctttactgat	4140
25	ttgggcggtg	attctctgag	cgcgctgacg	ttgagcaact	tgctgtctga	cttctttggc	4200
	tttgaagtcc	cggttggcac	gattgttaac	ccagcgacta	atctggcaca	gctggcgcaa	4260
	catatcgagg	cgcagcgcac	ggcgggtgac	cgccgtccat	cctttacgac	gttccacggt	4320
30	gcggatgcta	cggaaatccg	tgcaagcgaa	ctgactctgg	acaaattcat	cgacgctgag	4380
	actctgcgcg	cagcacctgg	tttgccgaag	gttacgactg	agccgcgtac	gttcctgttg	4440
35	agcggtgcca	atggttggtt	gggccgcttc	ctgaccctgc	agtggctgga	acgtttggca	4500
	ccggttggcg	gtaccctgat	caccattgtg	cgcggtcgtg	acgatgcagc	ggcacgtgca	4560
	cgtttgactc	aggcttacga	tacggaccca	gagctgtccc	gccgcttcgc	tgagttggcg	4620
40	gatcgccact	tgcggtgtgt	ggcaggtgat	atcggcgatc	cgaatctggg	cctgacccccg	4680
	gagatttggtc	accgtctggc	agcagaggtc	gatctggtcg	ttcatccagc	ggccctggtc	4740
	aaccacgtcc	tgccgtaccg	ccagctgttt	gttccgaatg	ttgttggcac	cgccgaagtt	4800
45	atcaagttgg	ctctgaccga	gcgcatcaag	cctgttacct	acctgtccac	ggtagcgtc	4860
	gcgatgggta	ttcctgattt	tgaggaggac	ggtgacattc	gtaccgtcag	cccggttcgt	4920
	ccgctggatg	gtggctatgc	aaatggctat	ggcaacagca	agtgggctgg	cgagggtgctg	4980
50	ctgcgcgagg	cacatgacct	gtgtggcctg	ccggttgcca	cgtttcgtag	cgacatgatt	5040
	ctggcccacc	cgcgctaccg	tggccaagtg	aatgtgccgg	acatgttcac	ccgtctgctg	5100
55	ctgtccctgc	tgatcacggg	tgtggcaccg	cgttccttct	acattggtga	tggcgagcgt	5160
	ccgcgtgcac	actaccggg	cctgaccgtc	gattttgttg	cggaagcggg	tactaccctg	5220

EP 2 906 587 B9

	ggtgctcagc aacgtgaggg ttatgtctcg tatgacgtta tgaatccgca cgatgacggt	5280
	attagcttgg atgtctttgt ggactggctg attcgtgcgg gccacccaat tgaccgtgtt	5340
5	gacgactatg atgactgggt gcgtcgtttt gaaaccgcgt tgaccgcctt gccggagaaa	5400
	cgtcgtgcgc agaccgttct gccgctgctg catgcctttc gcgcgccaca ggcgccgttg	5460
	cgtggcgccc ctgaaccgac cgaagtgttt catgcagcgg tgcgtaccgc taaagtcggt	5520
10	ccgggtgata ttccgcacct ggatgaagcc ctgatcgaca agtacatccg tgacctgcgc	5580
	gagttcggtc tgatttagaa ttcttttagcg ttaagaagga gatatatatg gcggacacgt	5640
	tattgattct gggatgatac ctgagcgccg ggtatcgaat gtctgccagc gcggcctggc	5700
15	ctgccttggt gaatgataag tggcagagta aaacgtcggg agttaatgcc agcatcagcg	5760
	gcgacacctc gcaacaagga ctggcgcgcc ttccggctct gctgaaacag catcagccgc	5820
	gttgggtgct ggttgaactg ggcggcaatg acggtttgcg tggttttcag ccacagcaaa	5880
20	ccgagcaaac gctgcgccag attttgcagg atgtcaaagc cgccaacgct gaaccattgt	5940
	taatgcaaat acgtctgcct tacaactatg gtcgtcgtta taatgaagcc tttagcgcca	6000
	tttaccctaa actcgccaaa gagtttcatg ttccgctgct gccctttttt atggaagagg	6060
25	tctgcctcaa gccacaatgg atgcaggatg acggtattca tcccaaccgc gacgcccagc	6120
	cgtttattgc cgactggatg gcgaagcagt tgcagccttt agtaaatac gactcataag	6180
	cttctaagga aataatagga gattgaaaat ggcaacaact aatgtgattc atgcttatgc	6240
30	tgcaatgcag gcaggtgaag cactcgtgcc ttattcgttt gatgcaggcg aactgcaacc	6300
	acatcagggt gaagttaaag tcgaatattg tgggctgtgc cattccgatg tctcggtact	6360
35	caacaacgaa tggcattctt cggtttatcc agtcgtggca ggtcatgaag tgattggtac	6420
	gattaccctaa ctgggaagtg aagccaaagg actaaaaatt ggtcaacgtg ttggtattgg	6480
	ctggacggca gaaagctgtc aggcctgtga ccaatgcac agtggtcagc aggtattgtg	6540
40	cacgggagaa aataccgcaa ctattattgg tcatgctggt ggctttgcag ataaggttcg	6600
	tgcaggctgg caatgggtca ttcccctgcc cgacgaactc gatccgacca gtgctggtcc	6660
	tttgctgtgt ggcggaatca cagtatttga tccaatttta aaacatcaga ttcaggctat	6720
45	tcatcatggt gctgtgattg gtatcgggtg tttgggacat atggccatca agctacttaa	6780
	agcatggggc tgtgaaatta ctgcgtttag ttcaaatacca aacaaaaccg atgagctcaa	6840
	agctatgggg gccgatcacg tggatcaatg ccgtgatgat gccgaaatta aatcgcaaca	6900
50	gggtaaattt gatttactgc tgagtacagt taatgtgcct ttaaactgga atgcgtatct	6960
	aaacacactg gcacccaatg gcactttcca ttttttgggc gtggtgatgg aaccaatccc	7020
	tgtacctgtc ggtgcgctgc taggaggtgc caaatcgcta acagcatcac caactggctc	7080
55	gcctgctgcc ttacgtaagc tgctcgaatt tgcggcacgt aagaatatcg cacctcaaat	7140

EP 2 906 587 B9

	cgagatgtat cctatgtcgg agctgaatga ggccatcgaa cgcttacatt cgggtcaagc	7200
	acgttatcgg attgtactta aagccgattt ttaacctagg atcagtatct ggtaggagat	7260
5	cacggatgaa acgtgcagtg attactggcc tgggcattgt ttccagcatc ggtaataacc	7320
	agcaggaagt cctggcatct ctgctgaag gacgttcagg gatcactttc tctcaggagc	7380
	tgaaggattc cggcatgcgt agccacgtct ggggcaacgt aaaactggat accactggcc	7440
10	tcattgaccg caaagttgtg cgctttatga gcgacgcac ctttatgca ttcctttcta	7500
	tggagcaggc aatcgctgat gcgggcctct ctccggaagc ttaccagaat aaccgcgcgc	7560
	ttggcctgat tgcaggttcc ggcggcggct ccccgcttt ccagggtgtc ggcgctgacg	7620
15	caatgcgcgc cccgcgcggc ctgaaagcgc ttggcccgtg tgtggtcacc aaagcgatgg	7680
	catccggcgt ttctgcctgc ctgccaccc cgtttaaaat tcatggcgtt aactactcca	7740
20	tcagctccgc gtgtgcgact tccgcacact gtatcggtaa cgcagtagag cagatccaac	7800
	tgggcaaaca ggacatcgtg tttgctggcg gcggcgaaga gctgtgctgg gaaatggctt	7860
	gcgaattcga cgcaatgggt gcgctgtcta ctaaatacaa cgacaccccg gaaaaagcct	7920
25	cccgtactta cgacgctcac cgtgacggtt tcgttatcgc tggcggcggc ggtatggtag	7980
	tgggtgaaga gctggaacac gcgctggcgc gtgggtgctca catctatgct gaaatcgttg	8040
	gctacggcgc aacctctgat ggtgcagaca tgggtgctcc gtctggcgaa ggcgcagtac	8100
30	gctgcatgaa gatggcgatg catggcgttg ataccccaat cgattacctg aactcccacg	8160
	gtacttcgac tccggttggc gacgtgaaag agctggcagc tatccgtgaa gtgttcggcg	8220
	ataagagccc ggcgatttct gcaaccaaag ggatgaccgg tcaactctctg ggcgctgctg	8280
35	gcgtacagga agctatctac tctctgctga tgctggaaca cggctttatc gccccgagca	8340
	tcaacattga agagctggac gagcaggctg cgggtctgaa catcgtgacc gaaacgaccg	8400
40	atcgcgaaact gaccaccgtt atgtctaaca gcttcggctt cggcggcacc aacgccacgc	8460
	tggtaatgcg caagctgaaa gattaaattt ctaaaattca gttaggaggt atttgatggt	8520
	cattaaggcg caaagcccgc cgggtttcgc ggaagagtac attattgaaa gtatctggaa	8580
45	taaccgcttc cctcccggga ctattttgcc cgcagaacgt gaactttcag aattaattgg	8640
	cgtaacgcgt actacgttac gtgaagtgtt acagcgtctg gcacgagatg gctggttgac	8700
	cattcaacat ggcaagccga cgaaggtgaa taatttctgg gaaacttccg gtttaaatat	8760
50	ccttgaaaca ctggcgcgac tggatcacga aagtgtgccg cagcttattg ataatttgct	8820
	gtcgggtgcgt accaatattt ccactatttt tattcgcacc gcgtttcgtc agcatcccga	8880
55	taaagcgcag gaagtgtcgg ctaccgctaa tgaagtggcc gatcacgccg atgcctttgc	8940
	cgagctggat tacaacatat tccgcggcct ggcgtttgct tccggcaacc cgatttacgg	9000

EP 2 906 587 B9

	tctgattctt	aacgggatga	aagggctgta	tacgcgtatt	ggtcgtcact	atctcgccaa	9060
	tccggaagcg	cgagctctgg	cgctgggctt	ctaccacaaa	ctgtcggcgt	tgtgcagtga	9120
5	aggcgcgcac	gatcaggtgt	acgaaacagt	gcgtcgctat	gggcatgaga	gtggcgagat	9180
	ttggcaccgg	atgcagaaaa	atctgccggg	tgatttagcc	attcaggggc	gataactcga	9240
	ggatggtagt	gtgggggtctc	cccatgcgag	agtagggaac	tgccaggcat	caaataaaac	9300
10	gaaaggctca	gtcgaaagac	tgggcctttc	gttttatctg	ttgtttgtcg	gtgaacgctc	9360
	tcctgagtag	gacaaatccg	ccgggagcgg	atttgaacgt	tgcgaagcaa	cggcccggag	9420
	ggtagggggc	aggacgcccg	ccataaaactg	ccaggcatca	aattaagcag	aaggccatcc	9480
15	tgacggatgg	ccttttttgcg	tggccagtgc	caagcttgca	tgcagattgc	agcattacac	9540
	gtcttgagcg	attgtgtagg	ctggagctgc	ttcgaagttc	ctatactttc	tagagaatag	9600
	gaacttcgga	ataggaactt	caagatcccc	ttattagaag	aactcgtcaa	gaaggcgata	9660
20	gaaggcgatg	cgctgcgaat	cgggagcggc	gataccgtaa	agcacgagga	agcgggtcagc	9720
	ccattcgccg	ccaagctctt	cagcaatatc	acgggtagcc	aacgctatgt	cctgatagcg	9780
25	gtccgccaca	cccagccggc	cacagtcgat	gaatccagaa	aagcggccat	tttccaccat	9840
	gatattcggc	aagcaggcat	cgccatgggt	cacgacgaga	tcctcgccgt	cgggcatgcg	9900
	cgccttgagc	ctggcggaaca	gttcgggctgg	cgcgagcccc	tgatgctott	cgtccagatc	9960
30	atcctgatcg	acaagaccgg	cttccatccg	agtacgtgct	cgctcgatgc	gatgtttcgc	10020
	ttggtggtcg	aatgggcagg	tagccggatc	aagcgtatgc	agccgccgca	ttgcatcagc	10080
	catgatggat	actttctcgg	caggagcaag	gtgagatgac	aggagatcct	gccccggcac	10140
35	ttcgcccaat	agcagccagt	cccttcccgc	ttcagtgaca	acgtcgagca	cagctgcgca	10200
	aggaacgccc	gtcgtggcca	gccacgatag	ccgcgctgcc	tcgtcctgca	gttcattcag	10260
	ggcaccggac	aggtcgggtct	tgacaaaaag	aaccggggcg	ccctgcgctg	acagccggaa	10320
40	cacggcggca	tcagagcagc	cgattgtctg	ttgtgcccag	tcatagccga	atagcctctc	10380
	cacccaagcg	gccgggagaa	ctgcgtgcaa	tccatcttgt	tcaatcatgc	gaaacgatcc	10440
	tcatacctgtc	tcttgatcag	atcttgatcc	cctgcgccat	cagatccttg	gcggaagaa	10500
45	agccatccag	tttactttgc	agggcttccc	aaccttacca	gagggcgccc	cagctggcaa	10560
	ttccggttcg	cttctgtgtcc	ataaaaccgc	ccagtctagc	tatcgccatg	taagcccact	10620
	gcaagctacc	tgttttctct	ttgcgcttgc	gttttccctt	gtccagatag	cccagtagct	10680
50	gacattcatc	cggggtcagc	accgtttctg	cggactggct	ttctacgtgt	tccgcttcct	10740
	ttagcagccc	ttgcgccctg	agtgtttgcg	gcagcgtgag	cttcaaaagc	gctctgaagt	10800
55	tcctatactt	tctagagaat	aggaacttcg	aactgcaggt	cgacgggatcc	ccggaattaa	10860
	ttctcatgtt	tgacagctta	tcactgatca	gtgaattaat	ggcgatgacg	catcctcacg	10920

EP 2 906 587 B9

	ataatatccg ggtaggcgca atcacttttcg tctctactcc gttacaaagc gaggctgggt	10980
	atttcccggc ctttctgtta tccgaaatcc actgaaagca cagcggctgg ctgaggagat	11040
5	aaataataaa cgaggggctg tatgcacaaa gcatcttctg ttgagttaag aacgagtatc	11100
	gagatggcac atagccttgc tcaaattgga atcaggtttg tgccaatacc agtagaaaca	11160
	gacgaagctc gagcgtatca tattttaaatt cgagaaacgg tctccagctt ggctgttttg	11220
10	gcggatgaga gaagattttc agcctgatac agattaaatc agaacgcaga agcggctctga	11280
	taaaacagaa tttgcctggc ggcagtagcg cgggtggctcc acctgacccc atgccgaact	11340
	cagaagtga aacgcccgtag gccgatggta gtgtggggtc tccccatgcg agagtaggga	11400
15	actgccaggc atcaaataaa acgaaaggct cagtcgaaag actgggcctt tcgttttatc	11460
	tgttggttgt cgggtgaacgc tctcctgacg cctgatgcgg tatttttctcc ttacgcatct	11520
20	gtgcgggtatt tcacaccgca tatgggtgcac tctcagtaca atctgctctg atgccgcata	11580
	gttaagccag ccccgacacc cgccaacacc cgctgacgag cttagtaaag ccctcgctag	11640
	attttaatgc ggatgttgcg attacttcgc caactattgc gataacaaga aaaagccagc	11700
25	ctttcatgat atatctccca atttgtgtag ggcttattat gcacgcttaa aaataataaa	11760
	agcagacttg acctgatagt ttggctgtga gcaattatgt gcttagtgca tctaacgctt	11820
	gagttaagcc gcgccgcgaa gcggcgctcg cttgaacgaa ttgttagaca ttatttgccg	11880
30	actaccttgg tgatctcgcc tttcacgtag tggacaaatt cttccaactg atctgcgcgc	11940
	gaggccaagc gatcttcttc ttgtccaaga taagcctgtc tagcttcaag tatgacgggc	12000
35	tgatactggg ccggcaggcg ctccattgcc cagtcggcag cgacatcctt cggcgcgatt	12060
	ttgccgggta ctgcgctgta ccaaagtcgg gacaacgtaa gcactacatt tcgctcatcg	12120
	ccagcccagt cgggcggcga gttccatagc gttaagggtt catttagcgc ctcaaataga	12180
40	tcctgttcag gaaccggatc aaagagttcc tccgccgctg gacctaccaa ggcaacgcta	12240
	tgttctcttg cttttgtcag caagatagcc agatcaatgt cgatcgtggc tggctcgaag	12300
	atacctgcaa gaatgtcatt gcgctgccat tctccaaatt gcagttcgcg cttagctgga	12360
45	taacgccacg gaatgatgtc gtcgtgcaca acaatggtga cttctacagc gcggagaatc	12420
	tcgctctctc caggggaagc cgaagtttcc aaaaggtcgt tgatcaaagc tcgccgcgtt	12480
	gtttcatcaa gccttacggt caccgtaacc agcaaataca tatcactgtg tggcttcagg	12540
50	ccgccatcca ctgcggagcc gtacaaatgt acggccagca acgtcgggtc gagatggcgc	12600
	tcgatgacgc caactacctc tgatagtga gtcgatactt cggcgatcac cgcttcctc	12660
55	atgatgttta actttgtttt agggcgactg ccctgctgcy taacatcgtt gctgctccat	12720
	aacatcaaac atcgaccac ggcgtaacgc gcttgctgct tggatgcccg aggcatagac	12780

EP 2 906 587 B9

	tgtaccccaa	aaaaacagtc	ataacaagcc	atgaaaaccg	ccactgcgcc	gttaccaccg	12840
	ctgcgttcgg	tcaaggttct	ggaccagttg	cgtgagcgca	tacgctaact	gcattacagc	12900
5	ttacgaaccg	aacaggctta	tgtccactgg	gttcgtgcct	tcatccgttt	ccacgggtgtg	12960
	cgtcaccggg	caaccttggg	cagcagcgaa	gtcgaggcat	ttctgtcctg	gctggcggaac	13020
	gagcgcaagg	tttcggtctc	cacgcatcgt	caggcattgg	cggccttgct	gttcttctac	13080
10	ggcaaggtgc	tgtgcacgga	tctgccctgg	cttcaggaga	tcggaagacc	tcggccgtcg	13140
	cggcgcttgc	cggtggtgct	gaccccggtg	gaagtgggtc	gcatacctcg	ttttctggaa	13200
	ggcgagcatc	gtttgttcgc	ccagcttctg	tatggaacgg	gcatacggat	cagtgagggg	13260
15	ttgcaactgc	gggtcaagga	tctggatttc	gatcacggca	cgatcatcgt	gcgggagggc	13320
	aagggctcca	aggatcgggc	cttgatgtta	cccagagagc	tggcaccag	cctgcgcgag	13380
	caggggaatt	aattcccacg	ggttttgctg	cccgcaaacc	ggctgttctg	gtgttgctag	13440
20	tttgttatca	gaatcgcgga	tccggcttca	gccgggttgc	cggctgaaag	cgctatttct	13500
	tccagaattg	ccatgatttt	ttccccacgg	gaggcgctac	tggctcccgt	gttgctcgga	13560
25	gctttgattc	gataagcagc	atcgccctgt	tcaggctgtc	tatgtgtgac	tggtgagctg	13620
	taacaagttg	tctcaggtgt	tcaatttcat	gttctagtgt	ctttgtttta	ctggtttcac	13680
	ctgttctatt	agggtttaca	tgctgttcat	ctgttacatt	gtcgatctgt	tcatggtgaa	13740
30	cagctttgaa	tgcacaaaaa	actcgtaaaa	gctctgatgt	atctatcttt	tttacaccgt	13800
	tttcatctgt	gcataatggc	agttttccct	ttgatatgta	acggtgaaca	gttgttctac	13860
	ttttgtttgt	tagtcttgat	gcttccactga	tagatacaag	agccataaga	acctcagatc	13920
35	cttccgtatt	tagccagtat	gttctctagt	gtggttcggt	gtttttgcgt	gagccatgag	13980
	aacgaaccat	tgagatcata	cttactttgc	atgtcactca	aaaattttgc	ctcaaaactg	14040
	gtgagctgaa	tttttgagct	taaagcatcg	tgtagtgttt	ttcttagtcc	gttatgtagg	14100
40	taggaatctg	atgtaatggg	tggttggtatt	ttgtcaccat	tcatttttat	ctggttgttc	14160
	tcaagttcgg	ttacgagatc	catttgtcta	tctagtccaa	cttggaataa	caacgtatca	14220
	gtcggggcgg	ctcgcttata	aaccaccaat	ttcatattgc	tgtaagtgtt	taaatcttta	14280
45	cttattgggt	tcaaaaccca	ttgggttaagc	cttttaaaact	catggtagtt	attttcaagc	14340
	attaacatga	acttaaattc	atcaaggcta	atctctatat	ttgccttggt	agttttcttt	14400
	tgtgttagtt	cttttaataa	ccactcataa	atcctcatag	agtatttggt	ttcaaaagac	14460
50	ttaacatggt	ccagattata	ttttatgaat	ttttttaact	ggaaaagata	aggcaatatc	14520
	tcttcactaa	aaactaattc	taatttttctg	cttgagaact	tggcatagtt	tgtccactgg	14580
55	aaaatctcaa	agcctttaac	caaaggattc	ctgatttcca	cagttctcgt	catcagctct	14640
	ctgggttgctt	tagctaatac	accataagca	ttttccctac	tgatgttcat	catctgagcg	14700

tattggttat aagtgaacga taccgtccgt tctttccttg tagggttttc aatcgtgggg 14760
 5 ttgagtagtg ccacacagca taaaattagc ttggtttcat gctccgttaa gtcatagcga 14820
 ctaatcgcta gttcatttgc ttgaaaaca actaattcag acatacatct caattggtct 14880
 aggtgatttt aat 14893

Claims

1. A method of producing a fatty acid or derivative thereof, comprising;
 - (a) providing a genetically engineered bacterial host cell comprising a 5 heterologous promoter and/or ribosome binding site operably linked to a polynucleotide sequence encoding a FadR polypeptide, said promoter and/or ribosome binding site causing overexpression of the FadR polypeptide in said cell,
 - (b) culturing the engineered bacterial host cell in a culture medium under conditions permissive for the production of a fatty acid or derivative thereof, and
 - (c) isolating the fatty acid or derivative thereof from the engineered bacterial host cell,
 wherein the fatty acid or derivative thereof is a fatty acid, an acyl-ACP, an acyl-CoA, a fatty aldehyde, a short chain alcohol, a long chain alcohol, a fatty alcohol, a hydrocarbon, or an ester.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein the FadR polypeptide is encoded by a *FadR* gene obtained from *Escherichia*, *Salmonella*, *Citrobacter*, *Enterobacter*, *Klebsiella*, *Cronobacter*, *Yersinia*, *Serratia*, *Erwinia*, *Pectobacterium*, *Photobacterium*, *Edwardsiella*, *Shewanella*, or *Vibrio*.
3. The method of claim 1 or 2, wherein the FadR polypeptide is a wild-type FadR polypeptide or a mutant FadR polypeptide.
4. The method of claim 3, wherein the FadR polypeptide comprises a mutation at an amino acid residue corresponding to amino acid 219 of SEQ ID NO: 1, preferably wherein the mutation is a substitution of the amino acid residue corresponding to amino acid 219 of SEQ ID NO: 1 with an asparagine residue.
5. The method of any one of claims 1-4, wherein the FadR polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence having at least 80% identity to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
6. The method of any one of claims 1-5, wherein the expression of one or more genes selected from the group consisting of *fabA*, *fabB*, *iclR*, *fadA*, *fadB*, *fadD*, *fadE*, *fadI*, *fadJ*, *fadL*, *fadM*, *uspA*, *aceA*, *aceB*, and *aceK* is attenuated in the engineered bacterial host cell.
7. The method of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the fatty acid or derivative thereof is an ester, and the ester is a wax, a fatty ester, or a fatty acid ester.
8. The method of claim 7, wherein the fatty acid or derivative thereof is a fatty acid ester, and the fatty acid ester is a fatty acid methyl ester (FAME) or a fatty acid ethyl ester (FAEE).
9. The method of claim 7 or 8, wherein an ester synthase is overexpressed in the engineered host cell, preferably wherein the ester synthase is ES9 from *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO: 2), ES8 from *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO: 3), AtfAI from *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO: 4), AtfA2 from *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO: 5), diacylglycerol O-acyltransferase from *Marinobacter aquaeolei* VT8 (SEQ ID NO: 6 or SEQ ID NO: 7), a wax synthase, or a bifunctional wax ester synthase/acyl-CoA:diacylglycerol acyltransferase (wax-dgaT).
10. The method of any one of claims 7-9, wherein an acetyl-CoA carboxylase complex is overexpressed in the engineered host cell, preferably wherein the acetyl-CoA carboxylase complex is encoded by two or more acetyl-CoA carboxylase subunit genes obtained from one or more of *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Escherichia coli*, *Lactococcus lactis*,

Kineococcus radiotolerans, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, *Erwinia amylovora*, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, *Vibrio furnis-sii*, *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*, *Synechocystis* sp. PCC6803, or *Synechococcus elongatus*.

11. The method of claim 10, wherein a biotin protein ligase is overexpressed in the engineered host cell.
12. The method of claim 7, wherein the fatty acid or derivative thereof is a fatty aldehyde or a fatty alcohol and wherein a carboxylic acid reductase and a thioesterase are overexpressed in the engineered host cell, preferably wherein an alcohol dehydrogenase is overexpressed in the engineered host cell.
13. The method of claim 12, wherein the carboxylic acid reductase is *carB* (SEQ ID NO: 8), the thioesterase is *tesA* (SEQ ID NO: 11) and the alcohol dehydrogenase is *YjgB* (SEQ ID NO: 10) or *AlrAadpl* (SEQ ID NO: 9).
14. The method of claim 12 or 13, wherein a phosphopanthetheinyl transferase (PPTase) is overexpressed in the engineered host cell, preferably wherein the PPTase is *EntD* from *E. coli* MG1655 (SEQ ID NO: 12).
15. The method of claim 14, wherein the host cell is selected from the group consisting of an *E. coli* cell, a *Pantoea citrea* cell, a *Bacillus lentus* cell, a *Bacillus brevis* cell, a *Bacillus stearothermophilus* cell, a *Bacillus lichen formis* cell, a *Bacillus alkalophilus* cell, a *Bacillus coagulans* cell, a *Bacillus circulans* cell, a *Bacillus pumilis* cell, a *Bacillus thuringiensis* cell, a *Bacillus clausii* cell, a *Bacillus megaterium* cell, a *Bacillus subtilis* cell, a *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* cell, a *Trichoderma koningii* cell, a *Trichoderma viride* cell, a *Trichoderma reesei* cell, a *Trichoderma longibrachiatum* cell, an *Aspergillus awamori* cell, an *Aspergillus fumigates* cell, an *Aspergillus foetidus* cell, an *Aspergillus nidulans* cell, an *Aspergillus niger* cell, an *Aspergillus oryzae* cell, a *Humicola insolens* cell, a *Humicola lanuginosa* cell, a *Rhodococcus opacus* cell, a *Rhizomucor miehei* cell, a *Mucor miehei* cell, a *Streptomyces lividans* cell, a *Streptomyces murinus* cell, an *Actinomycetes* cell, an *Avanidopsis thaliana* cell, a *Panicum virgatum* cell, a *Miscanthus giganteus* cell, a *Zea mays* cell, a *Botryococcuse braunii* cell, a *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* cell, a *Dunaliella salina* cell, a *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7002 cell, a *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7942 cell, a *Synechocystis* Sp. PCC 6803 cell, a *Thermosynechococcus elongates BP-1* cell, a *Chlorobium tepidum* cell, a *Chlorojlexus auranticus* cell, a *Chromatium vinosum* cell, a *Rhodospirillum rubrum* cell, a *Rhodobacter capsulatus* cell, a *Rhodopseudomonas palustris* cell, a *Clostridium ljungdahlii* cell, a *Clostridiuthermocellum* cell, a *Penicillium chrysogenum* cell, a *Pichia pastoris* cell, a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* cell, a *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* cell, a *Pseudomonas fluorescens* cell, and a *Zymomonas mobilis* cell.

Patentansprüche

1. Verfahren zum Herstellen einer Fettsäure oder eines Derivats davon, umfassend;
 - (a) Bereitstellen einer gentechnisch veränderten bakteriellen Wirtszelle, die einen heterologen Promotor und/oder eine Ribosomen-Bindungsstelle umfasst, der/die funktionsfähig mit einer Polynukleotidsequenz verbunden ist, die für ein FadR-Polypeptid codiert, wobei der Promotor und/oder die Ribosomen-Bindungsstelle eine Überexpression des FadR-Polypeptids in der Zelle verursacht,
 - (b) Kultivieren der veränderten bakteriellen Wirtszelle in einem Kulturmedium unter Bedingungen, die für die Herstellung einer Fettsäure oder eines Derivats davon zulässig sind, und
 - (c) Isolieren der Fettsäure oder eines Derivats davon aus der veränderten bakteriellen Wirtszelle, wobei die Fettsäure oder ein Derivat davon eine Fettsäure, ein Acyl-ACP, ein Acyl-CoA, ein Fettaldehyd, ein kurzkettiger Alkohol, ein langkettiger Alkohol, ein Fettalkohol, ein Kohlenwasserstoff oder ein Ester ist.
2. Verfahren nach Anspruch 1, wobei das FadR-Polypeptid durch ein *FadR-Gen* codiert wird, das von *Escherichia*, *Salmonella*, *Citrobacter*, *Enterobacter*, *Klebsiella*, *Cronobacter*, *Yersinia*, *Serratia*, *Erwinia*, *Pectobacterium*, *Photobacterium*, *Edwardsiella*, *Shewanella* oder *Vibrio* erhalten wird.
3. Verfahren nach Anspruch 1 oder 2, wobei das FadR-Polypeptid ein Wildtyp-FadR-Polypeptid oder ein mutiertes FadR-Polypeptid ist.
4. Verfahren nach Anspruch 3, wobei das FadR-Polypeptid eine Mutation an einem Aminosäurerest entsprechend der Aminosäure 219 der SEQ ID NO: 1 umfasst, vorzugsweise wobei die Mutation eine Substitution des Aminosäurerests entsprechend der Aminosäure 219 der SEQ ID NO: 1 durch einen Asparaginrest ist.

5. Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 4, wobei das FadR-Polypeptid eine Aminosäuresequenz mit wenigstens 80 % Identität mit der Aminosäuresequenz von SEQ ID NO: 1 umfasst.
6. Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, wobei die Expression eines oder mehrerer Gene, ausgewählt aus der Gruppe bestehend aus *fabA*, *fabB*, *iclR*, *fadA*, *fadB*, *fadD*, *fadE*, *fadI*, *fadJ*, *fadL*, *fadM*, *uspA*, *aceA*, *aceB* und *aceK*, in der veränderten bakteriellen Wirtszelle abgeschwächt wird.
7. Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 6, wobei die Fettsäure oder ein Derivat davon ein Ester ist und der Ester ein Wachs, ein Fettester oder ein Fettsäureester ist.
8. Verfahren nach Anspruch 7, wobei die Fettsäure oder ein Derivat davon ein Fettsäureester ist und der Fettsäureester ein Fettsäuremethylester (FAME) oder ein Fettsäureethylester (FAEE) ist.
9. Verfahren nach Anspruch 7 oder 8, wobei eine Estersynthese in der veränderten Wirtszelle überexprimiert wird, vorzugsweise wobei die Estersynthese ES9 von *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO: 2), ES8 von *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO: 3), AtfAI von *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO: 3), AtfA2 von *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO: 5), Diacylglycerin-O-Acyltransferase von *Marinobacter aquaeolei* VT8 (SEQ ID NO: 6 oder SEQ ID NO: 7), eine Wachssynthese oder eine bifunktionelle Wachsester-Synthase/Acyl-CoA:Diacylglycerin-Acyltransferase (wax-dgaT) ist.
10. Verfahren nach einem der Ansprüche 7 bis 9, wobei ein Acetyl-CoA-Carboxylase-Komplex in der veränderten Wirtszelle überexprimiert wird, wobei der Acetyl-CoA-Carboxylase-Komplex vorzugsweise durch zwei oder mehr Acetyl-CoA-Carboxylase-Teileinheitengene codiert wird, die aus einem oder mehreren von *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Escherichia coli*, *Lactococcus lactis*, *Kineococcus radiotolerans*, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, *Erwinia amylovora*, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, *Vibrio furnissii*, *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*, *Synechocystis* sp. PCC6803, oder *Synechococcus elongatus* erhalten werden.
11. Verfahren nach Anspruch 10, wobei eine Biotin-Protein-Ligase in der veränderten Wirtszelle überexprimiert wird.
12. Verfahren nach Anspruch 7, wobei die Fettsäure oder ein Derivat davon ein Fettaldehyd oder ein Fettalkohol ist und wobei eine Carbonsäure-Reduktase und eine Thioesterase in der veränderten Wirtszelle überexprimiert werden, vorzugsweise wobei eine Alkohol-Dehydrogenase in der veränderten Wirtszelle überexprimiert wird.
13. Verfahren nach Anspruch 12, wobei die Carbonsäure-Reduktase *carB* (SEQ ID NO: 8) ist, die Thioesterase *tesA* (SEQ ID NO: 11) ist und die Alkohol-Dehydrogenase *YjgB* (SEQ ID NO: 10) oder *AlrAadpl* (SEQ ID NO: 9) ist.
14. Verfahren nach Anspruch 12 oder 13, wobei eine Phosphopanthetheinyltransferase (PPTase) in der veränderten Wirtszelle überexprimiert wird, wobei die PPTase vorzugsweise EntD von *E. coli* MG1655 (SEQ ID NO: 12) ist.
15. Verfahren nach Anspruch 14, wobei die Wirtszelle aus der Gruppe ausgewählt ist bestehend aus einer *E. coli*-Zelle, einer *Pantoea citrea*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus lentus*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus brevis*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus stearothermophilus*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus lichen formis*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus alkalophilus*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus coagulans*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus circulans*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus pumilis*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus thuringiensis*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus clausii*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus megaterium*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus subtilis*-Zelle, einer *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Zelle, einer *Trichoderma koningii*-Zelle, einer *Trichoderma viride*-Zelle, einer *Trichoderma reesei*-Zelle, einer *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*-Zelle, einer *Aspergillus awamori*-Zelle, einer *Aspergillus fumigatus*-Zelle, einer *Aspergillus foetidus*-Zelle, einer *Aspergillus nidulans*-Zelle, einer *Aspergillus niger*-Zelle, einer *Aspergillus oryzae*-Zelle, einer *Humicola insolens*-Zelle, einer *Humicola lanuginosa*-Zelle, einer *Rhodococcus opacus*-Zelle, einer *Rhizomucor miehei*-Zelle, einer *Mucor miehei*-Zelle, einer *Streptomyces lividans*-Zelle, einer *Streptomyces murinus*-Zelle, einer *Actinomyces*-Zelle, einer *Avanidopsis thaliana*-Zelle, einer *Panicum virgatum*-Zelle, einer *Miscanthus giganteus*-Zelle, einer *Zea mays*-Zelle, einer *Botryococcuse braunii*-Zelle, einer *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*-Zelle, einer *Dunaliella salina*-Zelle, einer *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7002-Zelle, einer *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7942-Zelle, einer *Synechocystis* Sp. PCC 6803-Zelle, einer *Thermosynechococcus elongatus* BP-1-Zelle, einer *Chlorobium tepidum*-Zelle, einer *Chloroflexus auranticus*-Zelle, einer *Chromatium vinosum*-Zelle, einer *Rhodospirillum rubrum*-Zelle, einer *Rhodobacter capsulatus*-Zelle, einer *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*-Zelle, einer *Clostridium ljungdahlii*-Zelle, einer *Clostridium thermocellum*-Zelle, einer *Penicillium chrysogenum*-Zelle, einer *Pichia pastoris*-Zelle, einer *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*-Zelle, einer *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*-Zelle, einer *Pseudomonas fluorescens*-Zelle und einer *Zymomonas mobilis*-Zelle.

Revendications

1. Procédé de production d'un acide gras ou d'un dérivé de celui-ci, comprenant :

(a) la mise à disposition d'une cellule hôte bactérienne génétiquement modifiée comprenant un site de liaison à un promoteur hétérologue et/ou un ribosome relié opérationnellement à une séquence polynucléotidique codant un polypeptide FadR, ledit site de liaison à un promoteur et/ou un ribosome causant une surexpression du polypeptide FadR dans ladite cellule,

(b) la culture de la cellule hôte bactérienne modifiée dans un milieu de culture dans des conditions permettant la production d'un acide gras ou d'un dérivé de celui-ci, et

(c) l'isolement de l'acide gras ou du dérivé de celui-ci à partir de la cellule hôte bactérienne modifiée, dans lequel l'acide gras ou le dérivé de celui-ci est un acide gras, un acyl-ACP, un acyl-CoA, un aldéhyde gras, un alcool à chaîne courte, un alcool à chaîne longue, un alcool gras, un hydrocarbure, ou un ester.

2. Procédé de la revendication 1, dans lequel le polypeptide FadR est codé par un gène *FadR* obtenu à partir d'*Escherichia*, *Salmonella*, *Citrobacter*, *Enterobacter*, *Klebsiella*, *Cronobacter*, *Yersinia*, *Serratia*, *Erwinia*, *Pectobacterium*, *Photobacterium*, *Edwardsiella*, *Shewanella*, ou *Vibrio*.

3. Procédé de la revendication 1 ou 2, dans lequel le polypeptide FadR est un polypeptide FadR de type sauvage ou un polypeptide FadR mutant.

4. Procédé de la revendication 3, dans lequel le polypeptide FadR comprend une mutation au niveau d'un résidu d'acide aminé correspondant à l'acide aminé 219 de SEQ ID NO : 1, de préférence dans lequel la mutation est une substitution du résidu d'acide aminé correspondant à l'acide aminé 219 de SEQ ID NO : 1 avec un résidu asparagine.

5. Procédé de l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 4, dans lequel le polypeptide FadR comprend une séquence d'acides aminés ayant au moins 80 % d'identité avec la séquence d'acides aminés de SEQ ID NO : 1.

6. Procédé de l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5, dans lequel l'expression d'un ou de plusieurs gènes choisis dans le groupe constitué *parfabA*, *fabB*, *iclR*, *fadA*, *fadB*, *fadD*, *fadE*, *fadI*, *fadJ*, *fadL*, *fadM*, *uspA*, *aceA*, *aceB*, et *aceK* est atténuée dans la cellule hôte bactérienne modifiée.

7. Procédé de l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 6, dans lequel l'acide gras ou le dérivé de celui-ci est un ester, et l'ester est une cire, un ester gras, ou un ester d'acide gras.

8. Procédé selon la revendication 7, dans lequel l'acide gras ou le dérivé de celui-ci est un ester d'acide gras, et l'ester d'acide gras est un ester méthylique d'acide gras (FAME) ou un ester éthylique d'acide gras (FAEE).

9. Procédé selon la revendication 7 ou 8, dans lequel une ester synthase est surexprimée dans la cellule hôte modifiée, de préférence dans lequel l'ester synthase est ES9 de *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO : 2), ES8 de *Marinobacter hydrocarbonoclasticus* (SEQ ID NO : 3), AtfA1 d'*Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO : 4), AtfA2 d'*Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2 (SEQ ID NO : 5), la diacylglycérol O-acyltransférase de *Marinobacter aquaeolei* VT8 (SEQ ID NO : 6 ou SEQ ID NO : 7), une synthase de cire, ou une ester synthase de cire/acyl-CoA:diacylglycérol acyltransférase bifonctionnelle (dgaT de cire).

10. Procédé de l'une quelconque des revendications 7 à 9, dans lequel un complexe acétyl-CoA carboxylase est surexprimé dans la cellule hôte modifiée, de préférence dans lequel le complexe acétyl-CoA carboxylase est codé par deux ou davantage de gènes de sous-unités d'acétyl-CoA carboxylase obtenus à partir d'un ou plusieurs parmi *Corynebacterium glutamicum*, *Escherichia coli*, *Lactococcus lactis*, *Kineococcus radiotolerans*, *Desulfovibrio desulfuricans*, *Erwinia amylovora*, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, *Vibrio furnissii*, *Stenotrophomonas maltophilia*, *Synechocystis* sp. PCC6803, ou *Synechococcus elongatus*.

11. Procédé de la revendication 10, dans lequel une protéine ligase de biotine est surexprimée dans la cellule hôte modifiée.

12. Procédé de la revendication 7, dans lequel l'acide gras ou le dérivé de celui-ci est un aldéhyde gras ou un alcool gras et dans lequel une acide carboxylique réductase et une thioestérase sont surexprimées dans la cellule hôte modifiée, de préférence dans lequel une alcool déshydrogénase est surexprimée dans la cellule hôte modifiée.

13. Procédé de la revendication 12, dans lequel l'acide carboxylique réductase est carB (SEQ ID NO : 8), la thioestérase est tesA (SEQ ID NO : 11) et l'alcool déshydrogénase est YjgB (SEQ ID NO : 10) ou AlrAadpl (SEQ ID NO : 9).
14. Procédé de la revendication 12 ou 13, dans lequel une phosphopanthéthéinyl transférase (PPTase) est surexprimée dans la cellule hôte modifiée, de préférence dans lequel la PPTase est EntD d'*E. coli* MG1655 (SEQ ID NO : 12).
15. Procédé de la revendication 14, dans lequel la cellule hôte est choisie dans le groupe constitué par une cellule d'*E. coli*, une cellule de *Pantoea citrea*, une cellule de *Bacillus lentus*, une cellule de *Bacillus brevis*, une cellule de *Bacillus stearothermophilus*, une cellule de *Bacillus lichen formis*, une cellule de *Bacillus alkalophilus*, une cellule de *Bacillus coagulans*, une cellule de *Bacillus circulans*, une cellule de *Bacillus pumilis*, une cellule de *Bacillus thuringiensis*, une cellule de *Bacillus clausii*, une cellule de *Bacillus megaterium*, une cellule de *Bacillus subtilis*, une cellule de *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*, une cellule de *Trichoderma koningii*, une cellule de *Trichoderma viride*, une cellule de *Trichoderma reesei*, une cellule de *Trichoderma longibrachiatum*, une cellule d'*Aspergillus awamori*, une cellule d'*Aspergillus fumigates*, une cellule d'*Aspergillus foetidus*, une cellule d'*Aspergillus nidulans*, une cellule d'*Aspergillus niger*, une cellule d'*Aspergillus oryzae*, une cellule d'*Humicola insolens*, une cellule d'*Humicola lanuginosa*, une cellule de *Rhodococcus opacus*, une cellule de *Rhizomucor miehei*, une cellule de *Mucor miehei*, une cellule de *Streptomyces lividans*, une cellule de *Streptomyces murinus*, une cellule d'*Actinomyces*, une cellule d'*Avicennia thaliana*, une cellule de *Panicum virgatum*, une cellule de *Miscanthus giganteus*, une cellule de *Zea mays*, une cellule de *Botryococcus braunii*, une cellule de *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*, une cellule de *Dunaliella salina*, une cellule de *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7002, une cellule de *Synechococcus* Sp. PCC 7942, une cellule de *Synechocystis* Sp. PCC 6803, une cellule de *Thermosynechococcus elongates* BP-1, une cellule de *Chlorobium tepidum*, une cellule de *Chloroflexus auranticus*, une cellule de *Chromatium vinosum*, une cellule de *Rhodospirillum rubrum*, une cellule de *Rhodobacter capsulatus*, une cellule de *Rhodopseudomonas palustris*, une cellule de *Clostridium ljungdahlii*, une cellule de *Clostridium thermocellum*, une cellule de *Penicillium chrysogenum*, une cellule de *Pichia pastoris*, une cellule de *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, une cellule de *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*, une cellule de *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, et une cellule de *Zymomonas mobilis*.

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
Please note that dependent upon the purpose genes may be overexpressed, modified, attenuated or deleted						
1. Fatty Acid Production Increase / Product Production Increase.						
<i>increase acyl-ACP or acyl-CoA</i>						
<i>reduce catabolism of derivatives and intermediates</i>						
<i>reduce feedback inhibition</i>						
<i>attenuate other pathways that consume fatty acids</i>						
	accA	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, subunit A (carboxyltransferase alpha)	AAC73296, NP_414727	6.4.1.2	increase Malonyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i> , <i>Lactococci</i>
	accB	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, subunit B (BCCP; biotin carboxyl carrier)	NP_417721	6.4.1.2	increase Malonyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i> , <i>Lactococci</i>
	accC	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, subunit C (biotin carboxylase)	NP_417722	6.4.1.2, 6.3.4.14	increase Malonyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i> , <i>Lactococci</i>
	accD	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, subunit D (carboxyltransferase beta)	NP_416819	6.4.1.2	increase Malonyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i> , <i>Lactococci</i>
	accDA1 (dtsR1)	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, fused subunits D and A (carboxyltransferase)	YP_224991	6.4.1.2	increase Malonyl-CoA production	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i>
	accBC	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase, fused subunits B and C (BCCP; biotin carboxyl carrier protein and biotin carboxylase)	YP_224999	6.4.1.2, 6.3.4.14	increase Malonyl-CoA production	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i>

FIG. 1A

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	acc1	Acetyl-CoA carboxylase (carboxyltransferase, BCCP: biotin carboxyl carrier protein and biotin carboxylase)	NP_014413	6.4.1.2, 6.3.4.14	increase Malonyl- CoA production	<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>
	birA	biotin protein ligase	YP_225000	6.3.4.15	increase Malonyl- CoA production	<i>Corynebacterium glutamicum</i>
	bpl1	biotin protein ligase	NP_010140	6.3.4.15	increase Malonyl- CoA production	<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>
	aceE	pyruvate dehydrogenase, subunit E1	NP_414656, AAC73226	1.2.4.1	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	aceF	pyruvate dehydrogenase, subunit E2	NP_414657	2.3.1.12	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	ackA	acetate kinase	AAC75356, NP_416799	2.7.2.1	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	ackB	acetate kinase AckB	BAB81430	2.7.2.1	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	acpP	acyl carrier protein	AAC74178	NONE	increase fatty acyl- ACP/CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	fadD	acyl-CoA synthase	AP_002424	2.3.1.86, 6.2.1.3	increase Fatty acid production	<i>Escherichia coli</i> W3110
	adhE	alcohol dehydrogenase	CAA47743	1.1.1.1, 1.2.1.10	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i> W3111
	fabA	beta-hydroxydecanoyl thioester dehydratase/isomerase	NP_415474	4.2.1.60	increase fatty acyl- ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12

FIG. 1B

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	fabB	3-oxoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] synthase I	BAA16180	EC:2.3.1.41	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	fabD	[acyl-carrier-protein] S-malonyltransferase	AAC74176	2.3.1.39	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	fabF	3-oxoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] synthase II	AAC74179	2.3.1.179	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	fabG	3-oxoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase	AAC74177	1.1.1.100	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	fabH	3-oxoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] synthase III	AAC74175	2.3.1.180	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	fabI	enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase	NP_415804	1.3.1.9	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	fabR	Transcriptional Repressor	NP_418398	NONE	modulate unsaturated fatty acid production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	fabV	enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase	YP_001217283	1.3.1.9	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>Vibrio cholerae</i>
	fabZ	(3R)-hydroxymyristol acyl carrier protein dehydratase	NP_414722	4.2.1.-	increase fatty acyl-ACP/CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12

FIG. 1C

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	<i>fadE</i>	acyl-CoA dehydrogenase	AAC73325	1.3.99.3, 1.3.99.-	reduce fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i> K13
	<i>frdA</i>	fumarate reductase	NP_418578	1.3.1.6	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	<i>GST, gshB</i>	Glutathione synthase	P04425	6.3.2.3	increase Acyl-CoA	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	<i>gpsA</i>	biosynthetic sn-glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase	AAC76632, NP_418065	EC: 1.1.1.94	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	<i>ldhA</i>	lactate dehydrogenase	AAC74462, NP_415898	EC: 1.1.1.27, 1.1.1.28	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	<i>panD</i>	aspartate 1-decarboxylase	BAB96708	4.1.1.11	increase Acyl-CoA	<i>Escherichia coli</i> W3110
	<i>panK</i> a.k.a. <i>coaA</i>	pantothenate kinase	AAC76952	2.7.1.33	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>E. coli</i>
	<i>panK</i> a.k.a. <i>coaA</i> , R106K	pantothenate kinase	AAC76952	2.7.1.33	increase Acetyl-CoA production	<i>E. coli</i>
	<i>pdh</i>	Pyruvate dehydrogenase	BAB34380, AAC73226, NP_415392	1.2.4.1	increase Acetyl-CoA production	
	<i>pfkB</i>	formate acetyltransferase (pyruvate formate lyase)	AAC73989, P09373	EC: 2.3.1.54	increase Acetyl-CoA production	
	<i>plsB</i>	acyltransferase	AAC77011	2.3.1.15	reduce limits on Acyl-CoA pool	<i>E. coli</i> K12
	<i>poxB</i>	pyruvate oxidase	AAC73958, NP_415392	1.2.2.2	increase Acetyl-CoA production	
	<i>pta</i>	phosphotransacetylase	AAC75357, NP_416800	2.3.1.8	increase Acetyl-CoA production	

FIG. 1D

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	udhA	pyridine nucleotide transhydrogenase	CAA46822	1.6.1.1	conversion NADH to NADPH or vice versa	
	atoB	acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase	NP_416728	2.3.1.9	acetoacetyl-CoA synthesis	<i>E. coli</i>
	atoC	transcriptional regulatory protein	NP_416724	NONE	acetoacetyl-CoA synthesis	<i>E. coli</i>
	yqeF	acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase	NP_417321	2.3.1.9	acetoacetyl-CoA synthesis	<i>E. coli</i>
	fadB	fused 3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA epimerase/delta(3)-cis-delta(2)-trans-enoyl-CoA isomerase/enoyl-CoA hydratase and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase	AP_003956	4.2.1.17, 5.1.2.3, 5.3.3.8, 1.1.1.35	Block or reverse fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i>
	fadJ	3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase; K01692 enoyl-CoA hydratase; K01782 3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA epimerase	AAC75401	1.1.1.35, 4.2.1.17, 5.1.2.3	Block or reverse fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i>
	fadA	3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	BAE77458	2.3.1.16	Block or reverse fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i>
	fadI	beta-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase	AAC75402	2.3.1.16	Block or reverse fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i>
	fadR	transcriptional regulatory protein	NP_415705	NONE	Block or reverse fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i>

FIG. 1E

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	ydiO	acyl-coA dehydrogenase	YP_852786	1.3.99.-	Block or reverse fatty acid degradation	<i>E. coli</i>
	ter	transenoyl-CoA reductase	Q5EU90	1.3.1.8	reverse fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Euglena gracialis</i>
<u>2. Structure Control</u>						
<u>2A. Chain Length Control</u>						
2	tesA	thioesterase	P0ADA1	3.1.2.-, 3.1.1.5	C18 Chain Length	
	tesA without leader sequence	thioesterase	AAC73596, NP_415027	3.1.2.-, 3.1.1.5	C18:1	<i>E. coli</i>
	tesA without leader	thioesterase	P0ADA1	3.1.2.-, 3.1.1.5	<C18 Chain Length	<i>E. coli</i>
	fatB1 (umbellularia)	thioesterase	Q41635	3.1.2.14	C12:0	<i>Umbellularia californica</i>
	fatB2 (umbellularia)D ELETE umbelluria)	thioesterase	AAC49269	3.1.2.14	C8:0 - C10:0	<i>Cuphea hookeriana</i>
	fatB3	thioesterase	AAC72881	3.1.2.14	C14:0 - C16:0	<i>Cuphea hookeriana</i>
	fatB (cinnamonomum)	thioesterase	Q39473	3.1.2.14	C14:0	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>
	fatB[M141T]*	thioesterase	CAA85388	3.1.2.14	C16:1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
	fatA1 (Helianthus)	thioesterase	AAL79361	3.1.2.14	C18:1	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>

FIG. 1F

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	atfata (ARABIDOPSIS FATA ACYL- ACP THIOESTERAS E)	thioesterase	NP_189147, NP_193041	3.1.2.14	C18:1	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
	fatA	thioesterase	CAC39106	3.1.2.14	C18:1	<i>Brassica juncea</i>
	fatA (cuphea)	thioesterase	AAC72883	3.1.2.14	C18:1	<i>Cuphea hookeriana</i>
	tes	thioesterase	YP_130990	3.1.2.14		<i>Photobacterium profundum</i>
	tesB	thioesterase	NP_414986	3.1.2.14		<i>E. coli</i>
	fadM	thioesterase	NP_414977	3.1.2.14		<i>E. coli</i>
	yciA	thioesterase	NP_415769	3.1.2.14		<i>E. coli</i>
	ybgC	thioesterase	NP_415264	3.1.2.14		<i>E. coli</i>
<u>2B. Branching Control</u>						
	attenuate <i>FabH</i>					
	express <i>FabH</i> from <i>S.</i> <i>glaucescens</i> or <i>S. coelicolor</i> and knock out endogenous <i>FabH</i>				increase branched chain fatty acid derivatives	

FIG. 1G

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	<i>express FabH from B. subtilis and knock out endogenous FabH</i>					
	<i>bdk - E3 - dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase subunit</i>			EC 1.2.4.4		
	<i>bkd - E1 - alpha/beta subunit</i>	decarboxylase subunits of branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase complex		EC 1.2.4.4		
	<i>bkd - E2 - dihydrolipoyl transacylase subunit</i>			EC 1.2.4.4		
	<i>bkdA1</i>	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase α -subunit (E1a)	NP_628006	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	<i>bkdB1</i>	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase α -subunit (E1b)	NP_628005	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	<i>bkdC1</i>	dihydrolipoyl transacetylase (E2)	NP_628004	EC 2.3.1.168	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>

FIG. 1H

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	bkdA2	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase α -subunit (E1a)	NP_733618	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	bkdB2	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase β -subunit (E1b)	NP_628019	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	bkdC2	dihydrolipoyl transacetylase (E2)	NP_628018	EC 2.3.1.168	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	bkdA	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase α -subunit (E1a)	<u>BAC72074</u>	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>
	bkdB	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase β -subunit (E1b)	<u>BAC72075</u>	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>
	bkdC	dihydrolipoyl transacetylase (E2)	<u>BAC72076</u>	EC 2.3.1.168	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>
	bkdF	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase α -subunit (E1a)	<u>BAC72088</u>	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>
	bkdG	branched-chain α -ketoacid dehydrogenase β -subunit (E1b)	<u>BAC72089</u>	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>
	bkdH	dihydrolipoyl transacetylase (E2)	<u>BAC72090</u>	EC 2.3.1.168	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>

FIG. 11

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	bkdAA	branched-chain a-ketoacid dehydrogenase a-subunit (E1a)	NP_390285	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>
	bkdAB	branched-chain a-ketoacid dehydrogenase b-subunit (E1b)	NP_390284	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>
	bkdB	dihydrolipoyl transacetylase (E2)	NP_390283	EC 2.3.1.168	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>
	bkdA1	branched-chain a-ketoacid dehydrogenase a-subunit (E1a)	AAA65614	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>
	bkdA2	branched-chain a-ketoacid dehydrogenase b-subunit (E1b)	AAA65615	EC 1.2.4.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>
	bkdC	dihydrolipoyl transacetylase (E2)	AAA65617	EC 2.3.1.168	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>
	lpd	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase (E3)	P09063	1.8.1.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>
	lpd	dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase (E3)	<u>NP_414658</u>	1.8.1.4	make branched-chain acyl-CoA precursors	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	IlvE	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	YP_026247	2.6.1.42	make branched a-ketoacids	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	IlvE	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	AAF34406	2.6.1.42	make branched a-ketoacids	<i>Lactococcus lactis</i>

FIG. 1J

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	IlvE	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	NP_745648	2.6.1.42	make branched a-ketoacids	<i>Pseudomonas putida</i>
	IlvE	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	NP_629657	2.6.1.42	make branched a-ketoacids	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	ccr	crotonyl-CoA reductase	NP_630556	1.6.5.5,1.1.1.1	Converting crotonyl-CoA to butyryl-CoA	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	ccr	crotonyl-CoA reductase	AAD53915	1.6.5.5,1.1.1.1	Converting crotonyl-CoA to butyryl-CoA	<i>Streptomyces cinnamomensis</i>
	IcmA, isobutyryl-CoA mutase	isobutyryl-CoA mutase, subunit A	NP_629554	5.4.99.2	converting butyryl-CoA to isobutyryl-CoA	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	IcmA, isobutyryl-CoA mutase	isobutyryl-CoA mutase, subunit A	AAC08713	5.4.99.2	converting butyryl-CoA to isobutyryl-CoA	<i>Streptomyces cinnamomensis</i>
	IcmB, isobutyryl-CoA mutase	isobutyryl-CoA mutase, subunit B	NP_630904	5.4.99.2	converting butyryl-CoA to isobutyryl-CoA	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	IcmB, isobutyryl-CoA mutase	isobutyryl-CoA mutase, subunit B	CAB59633	5.4.99.2	converting butyryl-CoA to isobutyryl-CoA	<i>Streptomyces cinnamomensis</i>

FIG. 1K

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	FabH, ACPs and fabF genes with specificity for branched chain acyl-CoAs					
	IlvE	branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase	CAC12788	EC2.6.1.42	branched chain amino acid amino transferase	<i>Staphylococcus carnosus</i>
	FabH1	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	NP_626634	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	FabH3	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	NP_823466	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>
	FabH_A	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	NP_389015	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>
	FabH_B	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	NP_388898	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>

FIG. 1L

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	SmaIDRAFT_0818	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	<u>ZP_01643059</u>	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>
	FabH	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	<u>YP_123672</u>	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Legionella pneumophila</i>
	FabH	beta-ketoacyl-ACP synthase III	<u>NP_415609</u>	2.3.1.180	initiation of branched-chain fatty acid biosynthesis	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
<i>To Produce Cyclic Fatty Acids</i>						
	Ansj	dehydratase (putative)	not available	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>
	Ansk	CoA ligase (putative)	not available	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>
	Ansl	dehydrogenase (putative)	not available	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>
	ChcA	enoyl-CoA reductase	<u>U72144</u>	EC 1.3.1.34	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>
	Ansm	oxidoreductase (putative)	not available	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>

FIG. 1M

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	PImJ	dehydratase (putative)	<u>AAQ84158</u>	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. HK803
	PImK	CoA ligase (putative)	<u>AAQ84158</u>	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. HK803
	PImL	dehydrogenase (putative)	<u>AAQ84159</u>	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. HK803
	ChcA	enoyl-CoA reductase	<u>AAQ84160</u>	EC 1.3.1.34	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. HK803
	PImM	oxido-reductase (putative)	<u>AAQ84161</u>	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces</i> sp. HK803
	ChcB	enoyl-CoA isomerase	AF268489	not available	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces collinus</i>
	ChcB/CaiD	enoyl-CoA isomerase	NP_629292	4.2.1.-	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces coelicolor</i>
	ChcB/CaiD	enoyl-CoA isomerase	NP_824296	4.2.1.-	cyclohexylcarbonyl-CoA biosynthesis	<i>Streptomyces avermitilis</i>

FIG. 1N

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
<u>2C. Saturation Level Control</u>						
	Sfa	Suppressor of FabA	AAN79592, AAC44390	NONE	increase monounsaturated fatty acids	<i>E.coli</i>
	also see FabA and FabB in sec. 1				produce unsaturated fatty acids	
	GnsA	suppressors of the secG null mutation	ABD18647.1	NONE	increase unsaturated fatty acid esters	<i>E.coli</i>
	GnsB	suppressors of the secG null mutation	AAC74076.1	NONE	increase unsaturated fatty acid esters	<i>E.coli</i>
	also see section 2A - items with :0 are unsaturated (no double bonds) and with :1 are saturated (1 double bond)					
	fabB	3-oxoacyl-[acyl]-carrier-protein] synthase I	BAA16180	EC:2.3.1.41	modulate unsaturated fatty acid production	<i>Escherichia coli</i>

FIG. 10

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	fabK	trans-2-enoyl-ACP reductase II	AAF98273	1.3.1.9	modulate unsaturated fatty acid production	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>
	fabL	enoyl-(acyl carrier protein) reductase	AAU39821	1.3.1.9	modulate unsaturated fatty acid production	<i>Bacillus licheniformis</i> DSM 13
	fabM	trans-2, cis-3-decenoyl-ACP isomerase	DAA05501	4.2.1.17	modulate unsaturated fatty acid production	<i>Streptococcus mutans</i>
	des	D5 fatty acyl desaturase	O34653	1.14.19	modulate unsaturated fatty acid production	<i>Bacillus subtilis</i>
3. Final Product Output						
3A. Wax Output						
	AT3G51970	long-chain-alcohol O-fatty-acyltransferase	NP_190765	2.3.1.26	wax production	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
		thioesterase (see chain length control section)			increase fatty acid production	
		fatty alcohol forming acyl-CoA reductase		1.1.1.*	convert acyl-coa to fatty alcohol	
	acr1	acyl-CoA reductase (ACR1)	YP_047869	1.2.1.42	convert acyl-coa to fatty alcohol	<i>Acinetobacter</i> sp. ADP1
	yqhD	alcohol dehydrogenase	AP_003562	1.1.-.-	increase	<i>E. coli</i> W3110
	ELO1	Fatty acid elongase	BAD98251	2.3.1.-	produce very long chain length fatty acids	<i>Pichia angusta</i>

FIG. 1P

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	plsC	acyltransferase	AAA16514	2.3.1.51		<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>
	DAGAT/DGAT	diacylglycerol acyltransferase	AAF19262	2.3.1.20	wax production	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
	hWS	acyl-CoA wax alcohol acyltransferase	AAX48018	2.3.1.20	wax production	<i>Homo sapiens</i>
	aft1	bifunctional wax ester synthase/acyl-CoA:diacylglycerol acyltransferase	AAO17391	2.3.1.20	wax production	<i>Acinetobacter sp. ADP1</i>
	WS377	wax ester synthase	ABO21021	2.3.1.20	wax production	<i>Moribacter hydrocarbonoclasticus</i>
	mWS	wax ester synthase (simmondsia)	AAD38041	2.3.1.-	wax production	<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i>
3B. Fatty Alcohol Output						
		various thioesterases (refer to Sec. 2A)			hydrolyse fatty acyl-CoA/ACP	
	acr1	acyl-CoA reductase	YP_047869	1.2.1.42	reduce fatty acyl-CoA to fatty aldehydes	<i>Acinetobacter sp. ADP1</i>
	yqhD	alcohol dehydrogenase	AP_003562	1.1.-.-	reduce fatty aldehydes to fatty alcohols	<i>Escherichia coli W3110</i>
	alrA	alcohol dehydrogenase	CAG70252	1.1.-.-	reduce fatty aldehydes to fatty alcohols	<i>Acinetobacter sp. ADP1</i>

FIG. 1Q

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	BmFAR	FAR (fatty alcohol forming acyl-CoA reductase)	BAC79425	1.1.1.*	reduce fatty acyl-CoA to fatty alcohol	<i>Bombyx mori</i>
	GTNG_1865	Long-chain aldehyde dehydrogenase	YP_001125970	1.2.1.3	reduce fatty aldehydes to fatty alcohols	<i>Geobacillus thermodenitrificans</i> NG80-2
	AAR	Acyl-ACP reductase	YP_400611	1.2.1.42	reduce fatty acyl-ACP/CoA to fatty aldehydes	<i>Synechococcus elongatus</i>
	carB	Fatty acid reductase	YP_889972	6.2.1.3, 1.2.1.42	reduce fatty acids to fatty aldehyde	<i>Mycobacterium smegmatis</i>
	FadD	acyl-CoA synthetase	NP_416319	6.2.1.3	activates fatty acids to fatty acyl-CoAs	<i>E. coli</i> K12
To make Butanol						
	atoB	acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase	YP_049388	2.3.1.9	produce	<i>Erwinia carotovora</i>
	hbd	Beta-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase	BAD51424	1.1.1.157	produce	<i>Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens</i>
	CPE0095	crotonase	BAB79801	4.2.1.55	produce	<i>Clostridium perfringens</i>
	bcd	butyryl-CoA dehydrogenase	AAM14583	1.3.99.2	produce	<i>Clostridium beijerinckii</i>
	ALDH	coenzyme A-acylating aldehyde dehydrogenase	AAT66436	1.2.1.3	produce	<i>Clostridium beijerinckii</i>
	AdhE	aldehyde-alcohol dehydrogenase	AAN80172	1.1.1.1 1.2.1.10	produce	<i>Escherichia coli</i> CFT073
3C. Fatty Alcohol Acetyl Ester Output						

FIG. 1R

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
	thioesterase	see chain length control section			produce	
	acr1	acyl-CoA reductase	YP_047869	1.2.1.42	produce	<i>Acinetobacter</i> sp. ADP1
	yqhD	alcohol dehydrogenase	AP_003562	1.1.-.-	produce	<i>E. Coli</i> K12
	AAT	alcohol O-acetyltransferase	AAG13130	2.3.1.84	produce	<i>Fragaria x ananassa</i>
4. Export						
	AtMRP5	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i> multidrug resistance-associated	NP_171908	NONE	export products	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
	AmiS2	ABC transporter AmiS2	JC5491	NONE	export products	<i>Rhodococcus</i> sp.
	AtPGP1	ARABIDOPSIS THALIANA P GLYCOPROTEIN1	NP_181228	NONE	export products	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>
	AcrA	putative multidrug-efflux transport protein acrA	CAF23274	NONE	export products	<i>Candidatus Protochlamydia amoebophila</i> UWE25
	AcrB	probable multidrug-efflux transport protein, acrB	CAF23275	NONE	export products	<i>Candidatus Protochlamydia amoebophila</i> UWE25
	TolC	Outer membrane protein [Cell envelope biogenesis,	ABD59001	NONE	export products	<i>Francisella tularensis</i> subsp. <i>novicida</i>
	AcrE	transmembrane protein affects septum formation and cell membrane permeability	YP_312213	NONE	export products	<i>Shigella sonnei</i> Ss046
	AcrF	Acrflavine resistance protein F	P24181	NONE	export products	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	tl1619	multidrug efflux transporter	NP_682409.1	NONE	export products	<i>Thermosynechococcus elongatus</i> BP-1]
	tl10139	multidrug efflux transporter	NP_680930.1	NONE	export products	<i>Thermosynechococcus elongatus</i> BP-1]

FIG. 1S

CATEGORY	GENE	NAME	ACCESSION	EC NUMBER	USE	ORGANISM
<u>5. Fermentation</u>						
	replication checkpoint genes				increase output efficiency	
	umuD	DNA polymerase V, subunit	YP_310132	3.4.21.-	increase output efficiency	<i>Shigella sonnei</i> Ss046
	umuC	DNA polymerase V, subunit	ABC42261	2.7.7.7	increase output efficiency	<i>Escherichia coli</i>
	NADH:NADPH transhydrogena se (alpha and beta subunits) (pntA, pntB)		P07001, P0AB70	1.6.1.2	increase output efficiency	<i>Shigella flexneri</i>

FIG. 1T

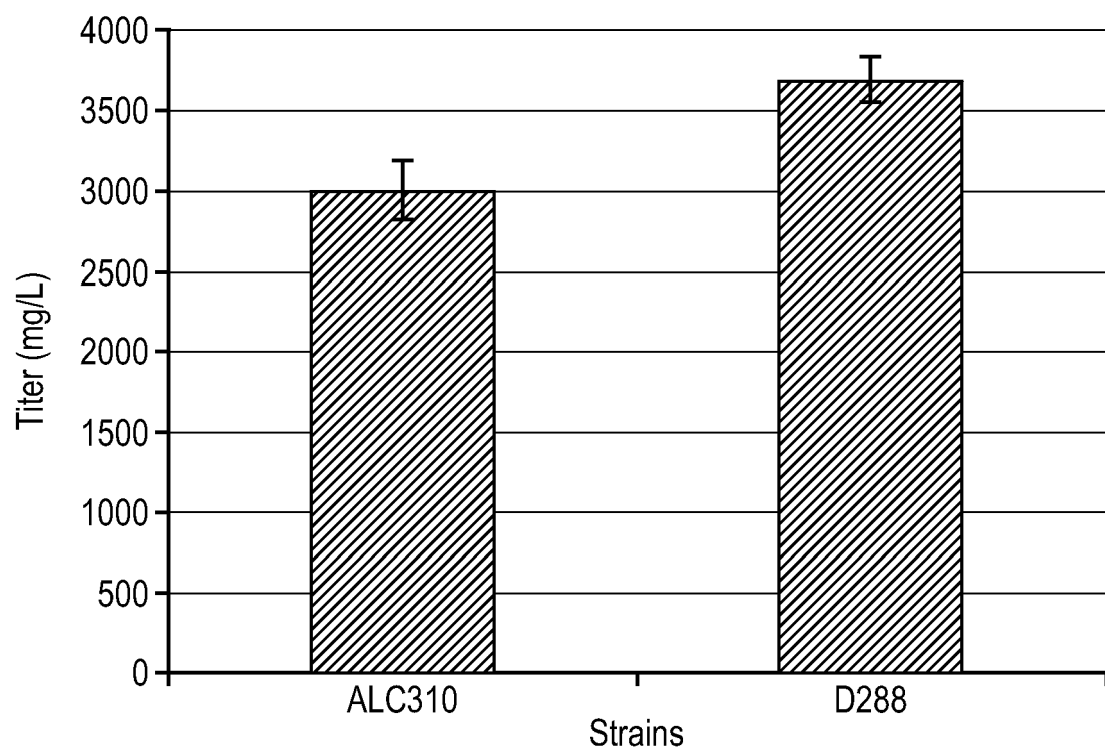
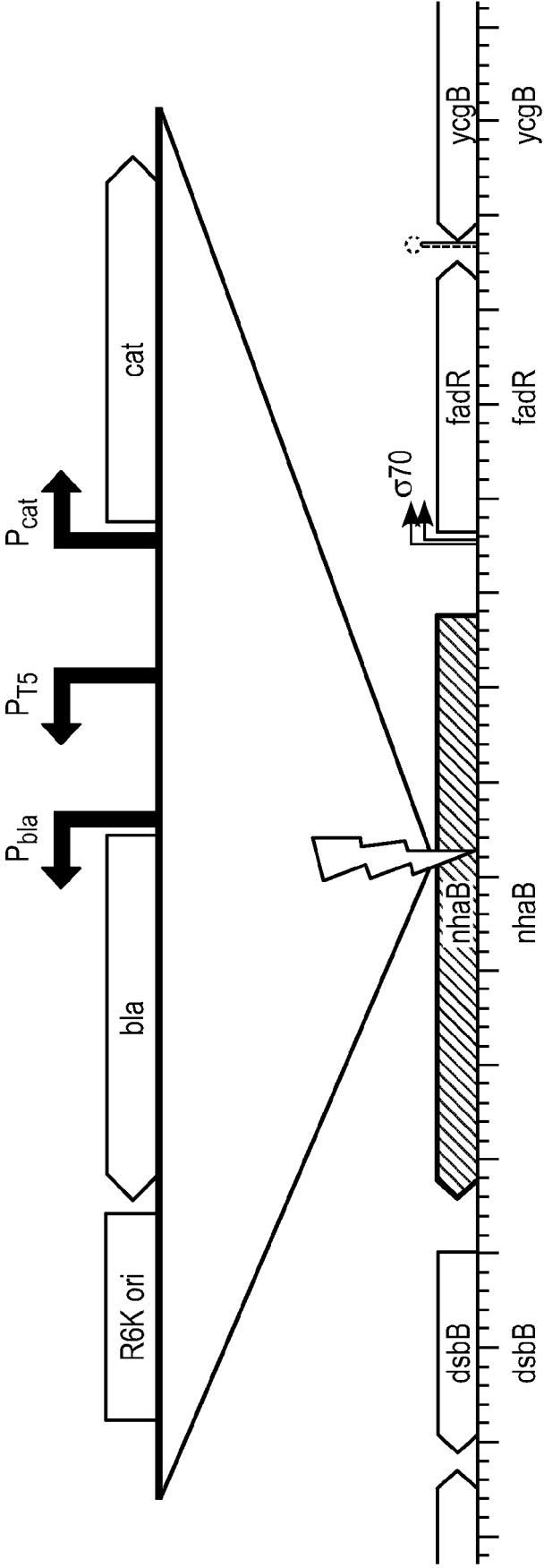
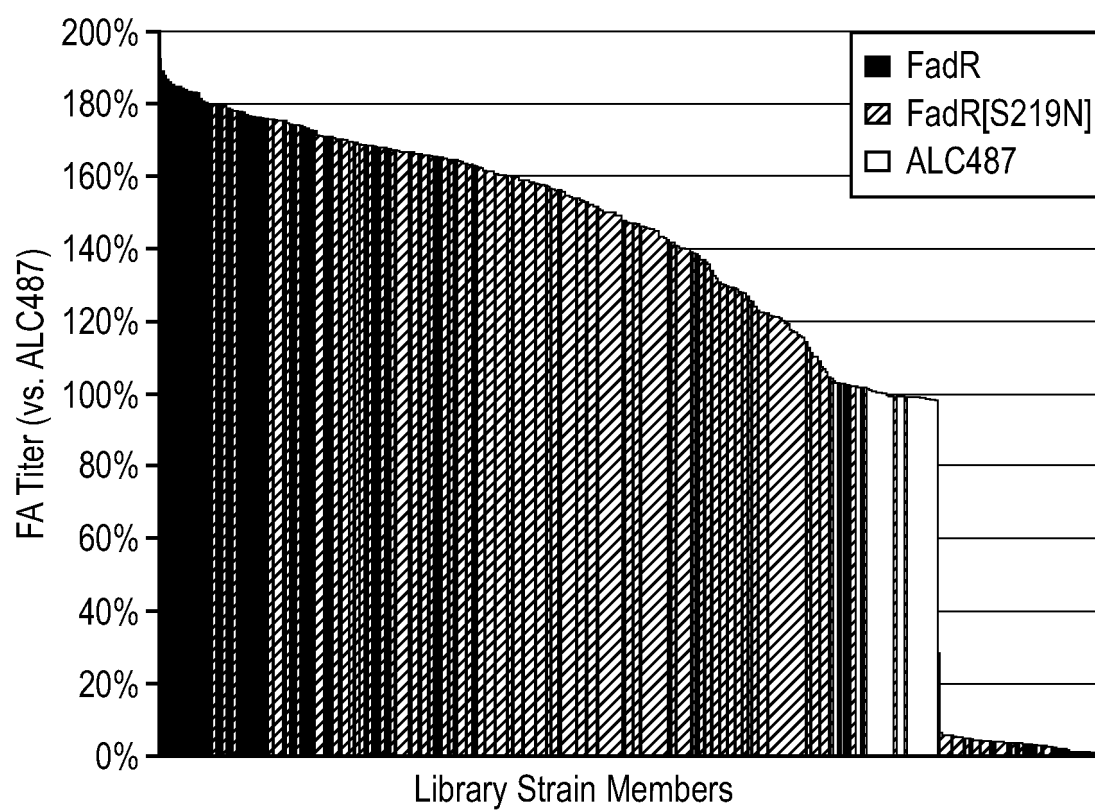


FIG. 2

FIG. 3





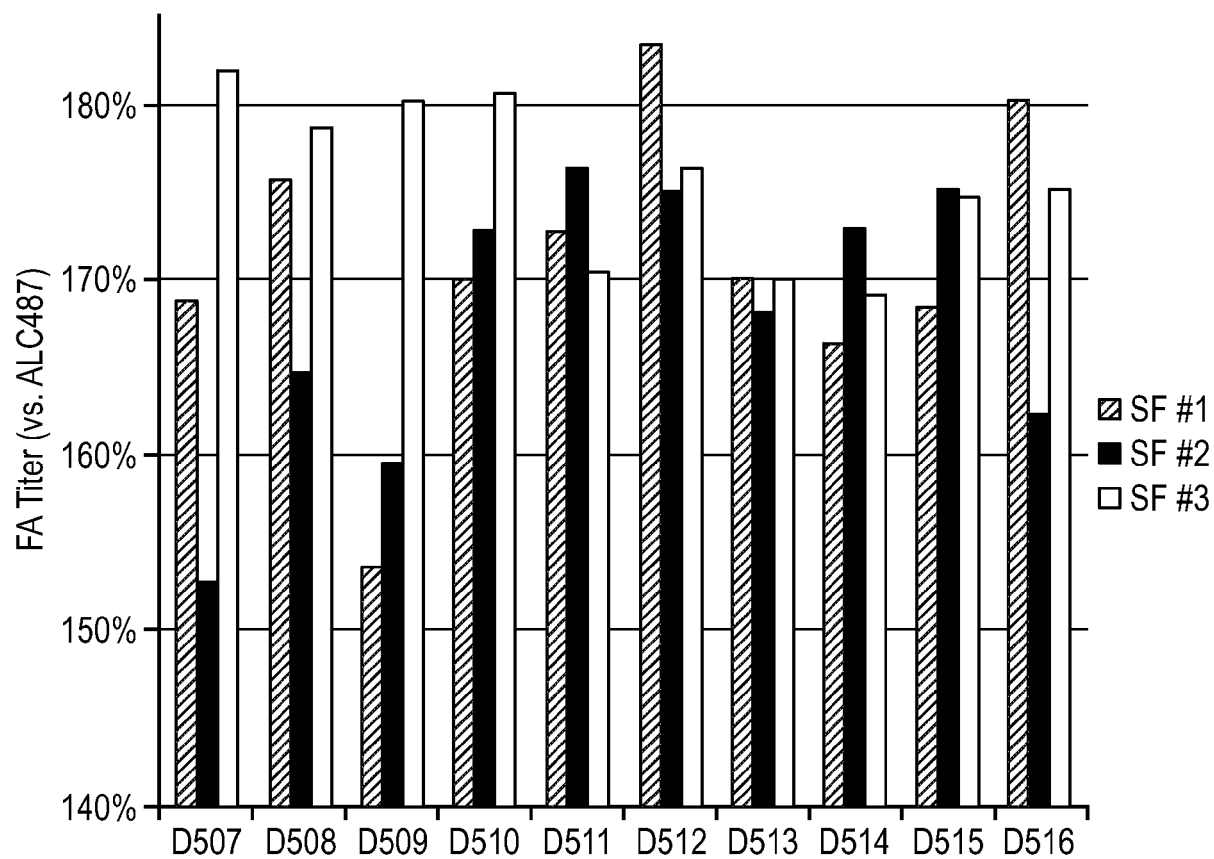


FIG. 5

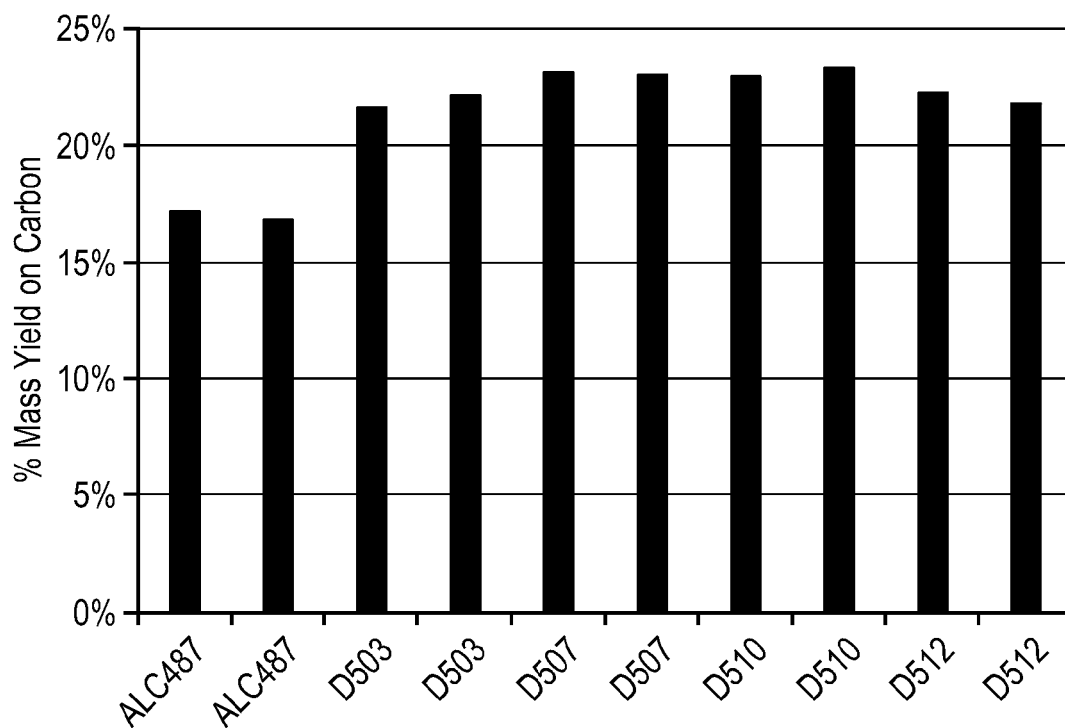


FIG. 6

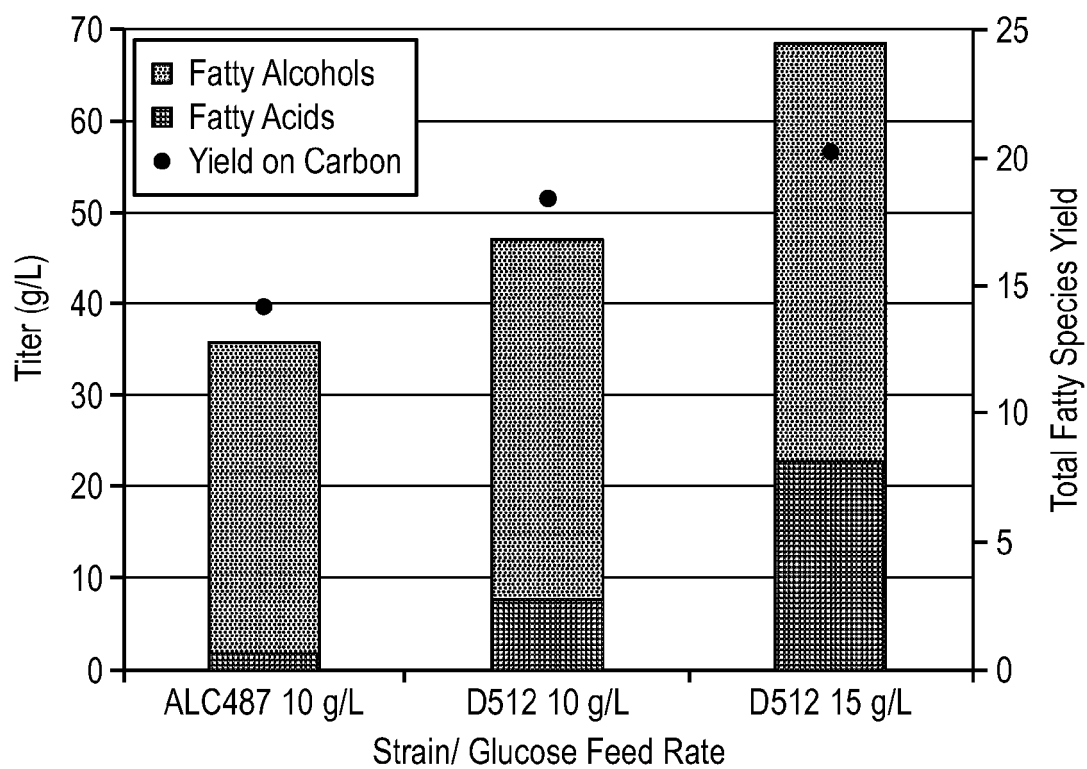


FIG. 7

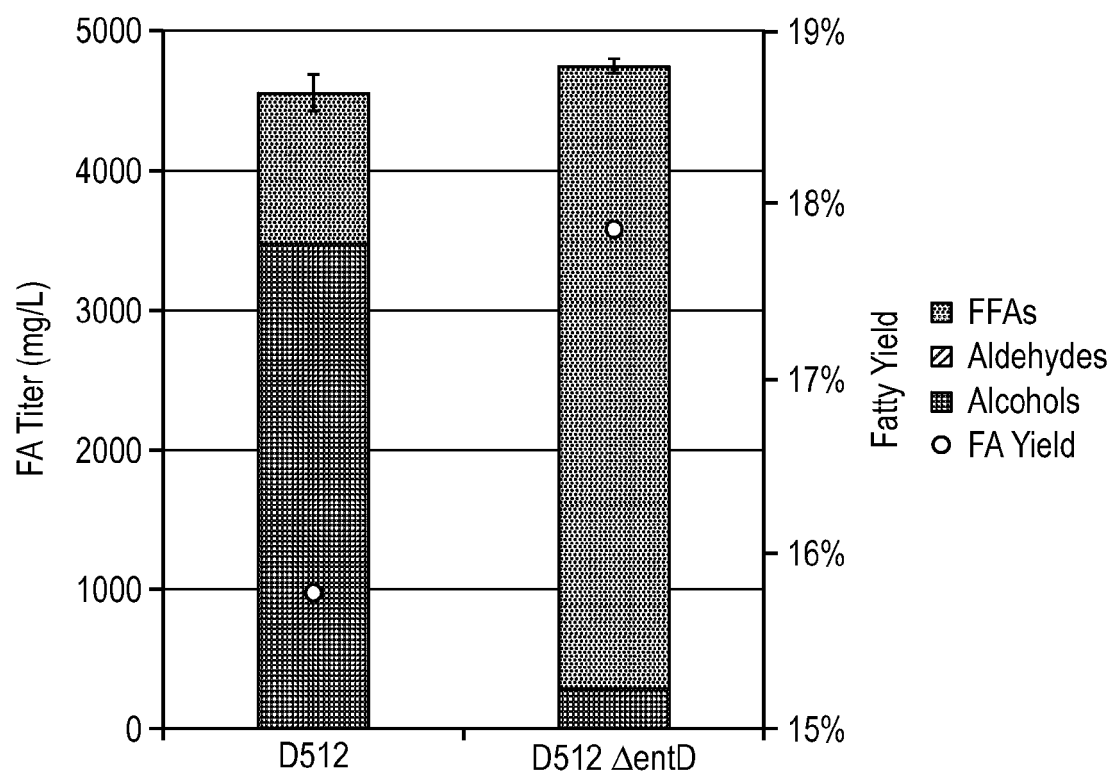


FIG. 8

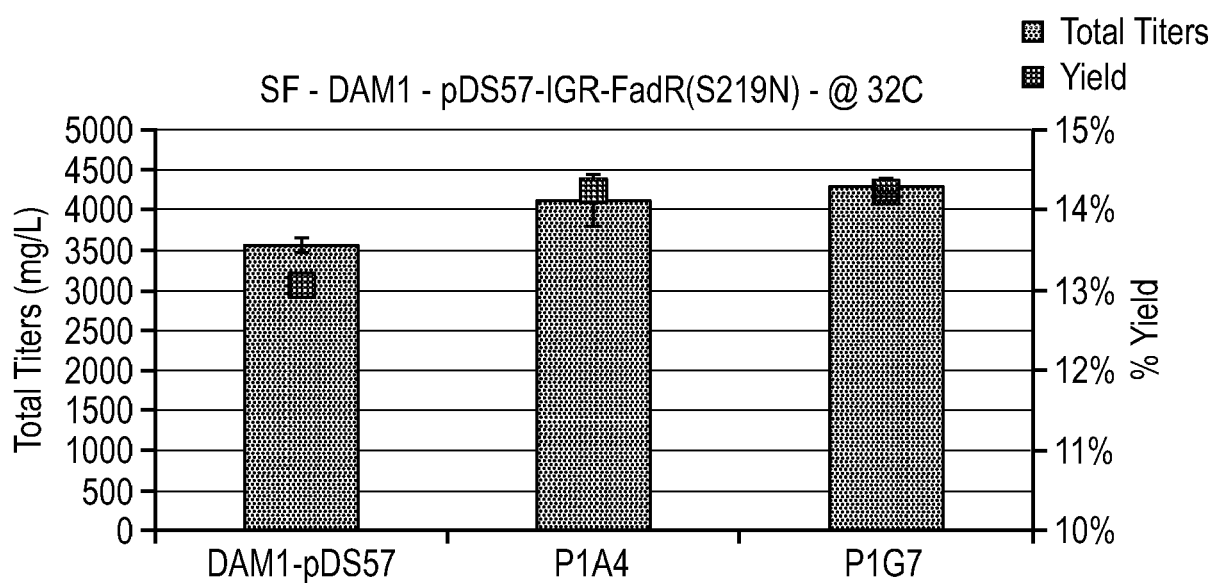


FIG. 9

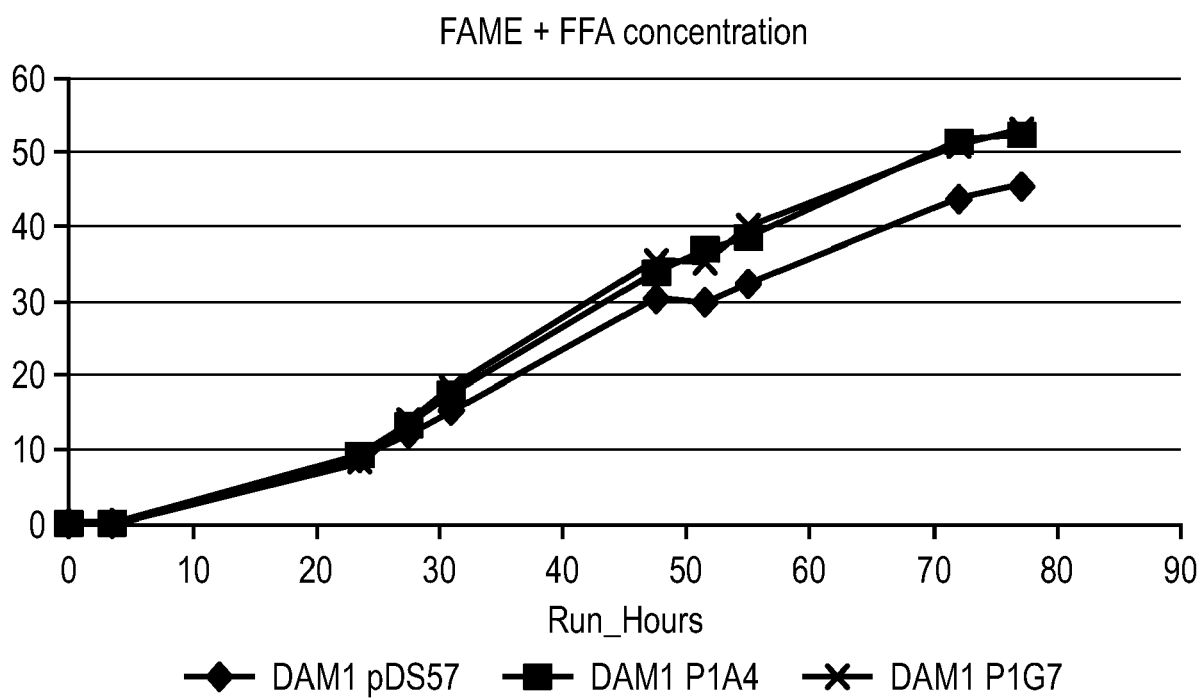


FIG. 10

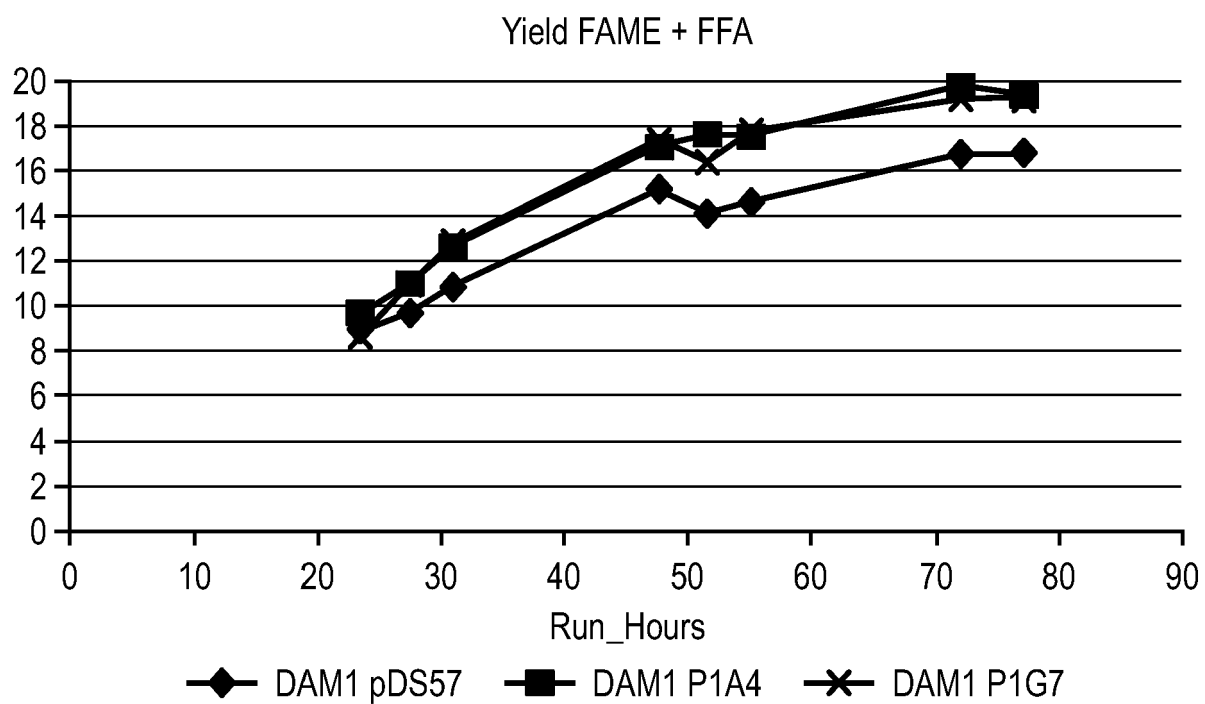


FIG. 11

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 2010242345 A [0014]
- US 5965408 A [0097]
- US 5939250 A [0097]
- WO 1991016427 A [0098]
- WO 2008100251 A [0121]
- US 5000000 A [0121]
- US 5028539 A [0121]
- US 5424202 A [0121]
- US 5482846 A [0121]
- US 5602030 A [0121]
- WO 2010042664 A [0128] [0146] [0147]
- WO 2010062480 A [0128] [0147] [0149] [0150]
- US 7169588 B [0159]
- WO 2008119082 A [0175]
- US 61470989 B [0217]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- SHOCKEY et al. *Plant. Physiol.*, 2002, vol. 129, 1710-1722 [0013]
- CRONAN et al. *Mol. Microbiol.*, 1998, vol. 29 (4), 937-943 [0014]
- CAVIGLIA et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2004, vol. 279 (12), 1163-1169 [0014]
- DATSENKO et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 2000, vol. 97 (12), 6640-6645 [0060]
- MANIATIS et al. *Science*, 1987, vol. 236, 1237-1245 [0061]
- GOEDDEL. *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology*. Academic Press, 1990, vol. 185 [0061]
- SMITH et al. *Gene*, 1988, vol. 67, 31-40 [0070]
- SAMBROOK et al. *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1989 [0071]
- AMANN et al. *Gene*, 1988, vol. 69, 301-315 [0071]
- STUDIER et al. *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology*. Academic Press, 1990, vol. 185, 60-89 [0071]
- BALDARI et al. *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 229-234 [0071]
- KURJAN et al. *Cell*, 1982, vol. 30, 933-943 [0071]
- SCHULTZ et al. *Gene*, 1987, vol. 54, 113-123 [0071]
- SMITH et al. *Mol. Cell Biol.*, 1983, vol. 3, 2156-2165 [0071]
- LUCKLOW et al. *Virology*, 1989, vol. 170, 31-39 [0071]
- SEED. *Nature*, 1987, vol. 329, 840 [0071]
- KAUFINAN et al. *EMBO J.*, 1987, vol. 6, 187-195 [0071]
- ALTSCHUL et al. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1990, vol. 215 (3), 403-410 [0081]
- NEEDLEMAN ; WUNSCH. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1970, vol. 48, 444-453 [0081]
- ROSENBERG. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 2005, vol. 6, 278 [0081]
- ALTSCHUL et al. *FEBS J.*, 2005, vol. 272 (20), 5101-5109 [0081]
- Current Protocols in Molecular Biology. John Wiley & Sons, 1989, 6.3.1-6.3.6 [0082]
- RAMAN et al. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1995, vol. 270, 1092-1097 [0090]
- BOWIE et al. *Science*, 1990, vol. 247, 1306-1310 [0093]
- ARNOLD. *Curr. Opin. Biotech.*, 1993, vol. 4, 450-455 [0097]
- LEUNG et al. *Technique*, 1989, vol. 1, 11-15 [0097]
- CALDWELL et al. *PCR Methods Applic.*, 1992, vol. 2, 28-33 [0097]
- REIDHAAR-OLSON et al. *Science*, 1988, vol. 241, 53-57 [0097]
- STEMMER. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 1994, vol. 91, 10747-10751 [0097]
- ARKIN et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A.*, 1992, vol. 89, 7811-7815 [0097]
- DELEGRAVE et al. *Biotech. Res.*, 1993, vol. 11, 1548-1552 [0097]
- CAMILLI et al. *Science*, 2006, vol. 311, 1113 [0119]
- VENTURI. *FEMS Microbiol. Rev.*, 2006, vol. 30, 274-291 [0119]
- READING et al. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 2006, vol. 254, 1-11 [0119]
- MURLI et al. *J. Bacteriol.*, 2000, vol. 182, 1127-1135 [0120]
- HEATH et al. *Prog. Lipid Res.*, 2001, vol. 40 (6), 467-97 [0142]
- HE et al. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 2004, vol. 70 (3), 1874-1881 [0152]
- Source Apportionment of Atmospheric Particles", Characterization of Environmental Particles. CURRIE. IUPAC Environmental Analytical Chemistry Series. Lewis Publishers, Inc, 1992, vol. I, 3-74 [0164]

- **MCKENZIE et al.** *BMC Microbiology*, 2006, vol. 6, 39 [0204]